PROVIDERCONNECT

REGISTRATION MANUAL

Version 2.0
February 2025

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1   REGISTRATION OVERVIEW

The registration process is used to determine a member's eligibility and enroll them into available programs for claims reimbursement. The member registration data is vital to accurate reporting and decision making; it is important that information concerning the member is reported and updated every 12-months.

To register a member, it is first necessary to obtain a RIN and DHS Social services (DHS SS) for the member. Only members with DHS SS on file with the Collaborative will be allowed to be registered. The process for obtaining a RIN and DHS SS is through the Illinois Department of Human Services E-RIN system. This information will be updated in the Collaborative system within 5 business days.

In the Collaborative system, Programs are labeled as Funds.

HFS ELIGIBILITY FILE

The Collaborative receives an eligibility file from HFS daily. This file updates the Collaborative system with a member's DHS SS and SASS eligibility.

The funds assigned are as follows:
- STBO – DHS SS
- SASS – SASS
- MCD – Medicaid

REGISTRATION FUNDS

The registration process has two categories of funds for which the member can be registered – Core Funds and Special Funds.

Core Funds are:
- 131 – Child/Adolescent Flex funds
- 213 – Member Centered Recovery Support
- 350 – Psychiatric Leadership
- 572 – Client Transitional Subsidies
- 573 – Adolescent Transition to Adult Services
- 574 – Psychiatric Medications
- 860 – Crisis Residential
- ABC – Medicaid and non-Medicaid Fee for Service
- MCD- Medicaid
- WCC – Williams Class Members (new Fund – implemented on 12/9/11)

Special Funds are:
- 121 – Juvenile Justice
- 550 – CHIPS – Community Hospital Inpatient Psych services
- 575 – Path Grants
- 620 – CILA (inactive July 1, 2025)
- 820 – Supported Residential
- 830 – Supervised Residential

SELECTING FUNDS

The registration process requires selection of the special funds for which the member should be registered.

The member will be registered in all Core Funds and any other Special Funds selected for which the registering agency is contracted.

MEMBERS IN SASS

If a member is SASS eligible then the only program that can be registered is 121 (Mental Health Juvenile Justice). If the member is SASS eligible on the registration start date and the registration does not indicate enrollment into 121 then the registration will be rejected with a message explaining that the member has SASS.

If a member becomes SASS eligible during the one-year period for which a registration is already on file and the registration does not include 121 then the registration should be closed.

If a member becomes SASS eligible during the one-year period for which a registration is already on file and the registration does include 121 then the registration can remain open as long as the agency is providing 121 services to the member. Once the agency is no longer providing these services the registration should be closed.

Any claims submitted while the member is SASS eligible for 121 will be rejected.

Message on Confirmation Page

The registration confirmation has a reminder that if an authorization is required for the services being rendered to the member, the authorization must be requested within 30 days of the registration.

ELIGIBILITY STATUS

The eligibility status will be determined at the time of registration based on the DMH eligibility definitions for all registrations.

- TADL – Target Adult
- TCHD – Target Child
- ELIG – Eligible
- INEL – Ineligible

If the registration start date is on or after 10/1/10

- And the eligibility status is INEL and this is a new registration for the member
  - The member will not be eligible for any funds

The confirmation page will display the registration status of ineligible.

- And the eligibility status is INEL and this is a re-registration for the member
  - All funds for the member will be terminated with a termination date of one day before the re-registration start date (if the determination of INEL was due to a keying error and the member should be eligible then you should re-register the member using the same start date)

- And the eligibility status is not INEL
  - For the ABC fund the new benefit package based on eligibility status, the Household Income, the Household size, the Qualifying Exception and the First Presentation Status will be assigned effective on the registration start date through the end of the registration period. All other funds will be effective on the registration start date through the end of the registration period.

DHS ELIGIBILITY FILE – WILLIAMS CLASS FUND ELIGIBILITY

The Collaborative receives a file from DHS with Williams Class eligible members. These members are loaded into the Collaborative system with a fund code of EWCC. Members with active DHS SS (STBO) and EWCC can be registered in the Williams Class (WCC) fund.

The list below contains the valid IMD Home Codes for the Williams Members:

HOMECODE	NF_NAME	NF_ADR	NF_CITY	NF_ZIP	NF_CNTY
6007959	ALBANY CARE	901 MAPLE AVENUE	EVANSTON	60202	COOK
6000848	BELMONT NURSING HOME	1936 WEST BELMONT AVENUE	CHICAGO	60657	COOK
6002018	BRYN MAWR CARE	5547 NORTH KENMORE	CHICAGO	60640	COOK
6001598	CENTRAL PLAZA RESIDENTIAL H	321-27 NORTH CENTRAL	CHICAGO	60644	COOK
6001846	CLAYTON RESIDENTIAL HOME	2026 NORTH CLARK STREET	CHICAGO	60614	COOK
6001994	COLUMBUS MANOR RES CARE HOME	5107-21 WEST JACKSON BOULEVARD	CHICAGO	60644	COOK
6003776	GRASMERE PLACE	4621 NORTH SHERIDAN	CHICAGO	60640	COOK
6000202	GREENWOOD CARE	1406 CHICAGO AVENUE	EVANSTON	60201	COOK
6005623	LYDIA HEALTHCARE	13901 SOUTH LYDIA	ROBBINS	60472	COOK
6005755	MARGARET MANOR	1121 NORTH ORLEANS	CHICAGO	60610	COOK
6005763	MARGARET MANOR - NORTH BRANCH	940 WEST CULLOM AVENUE	CHICAGO	60613	COOK
6006290	MONROE PAV HLTH/TREATMENT CTR	1400 WEST MONROE STREET	CHICAGO	60607	COOK
6008734	RAINBOW BEACH CARE CENTER	7325 SOUTH EXCHANGE STREET	CHICAGO	60649	COOK
6008320	SACRED HEART HOME	1550 SOUTH ALBANY	CHICAGO	60623	COOK
6008643	SKOKIE MEADOWS NRSG CENTER #2	4600 WEST GOLF ROAD	SKOKIE	60076	COOK
6009385	THORNTON HEIGHTS TERRACE	160 WEST 10TH STREET	CHICAGO HEIGHTS	60411	COOK
6010045	WILSON CARE	4544 NORTH HAZEL STREET	CHICAGO	60640	COOK
6010060	WINCREST NURSING CENTER	6326 NORTH WINTHROP AVENUE	CHICAGO	60660	COOK
6001069	BOURBONNAIS TERRACE	133 MOHAWK DRIVE	BOURBONNAIS	60914	KANKAKEE
6004972	KANKAKEE TERRACE	100 BELLE AIRE	BOURBONNAIS	60914	KANKAKEE
6000038	ABBOTT HOUSE	405 CENTRAL AVENUE	HIGHLAND PARK	60035	LAKE
6000764	BAYSIDE TERRACE	1100 SOUTH LEWIS AVENUE	WAUKEGAN	60085	LAKE
6009807	LAKE PARK CENTER	919 WASHINGTON PARK	WAUKEGAN	60085	LAKE
6007363	DECATUR MANOR HEALTHCARE	1016 W. PERSHING RD.	DECATUR	62526	MACON
6007926	SHARON HEALTH CARE WOODS	3223 WEST RICHWOODS BOULEVARD	PEORIA	61604	PEORIA

2   PROVIDERCONNECT MEMBER REGISTRATION OVERVIEW

ProviderConnect is an online system that gives providers an easy-to-use application for completing Member Registrations. This system will allow the user to access information 24 hours per day, seven days per week.

Providers will be able to use ProviderConnect to:
- Obtain information on members' eligibility and benefit status
- Register Members
- Re-Register Members
- Close Member Registrations
- Update Member Address

ASSUMPTIONS
The assumptions are that each user has a valid Illinois Mental Health Collaborative Provider ID and password, and that each user has been set up within the ProviderConnect application.

CONTACT INFORMATION FOR ASSISTANCE

Collaborative EDI Help Desk – Technical questions regarding:
- Batch Registration
- ProviderConnect questions regarding:
  - Getting signed on
  - Reporting degradation with system response time
  - Messages/errors that need clarification
  - Navigation

Call – 1 (888) 247-9311 (8am – 6pm Eastern, Monday – Friday)
Email - BH-CarelonHealthProviderRelations@Carelon.com

Collaborative Customer Service – Any other registration questions:

- Call – 1 (866) 359-7953
- TTY – 1 (866) 880-4459

DHS Specific Calls for assistance:

- e-RIN – Call: 1 (800) 385-0872
- DHS – Call: 1 (800) 843-6154

3 PROVIDERCONNECT LOG ON

ProviderConnect is a web-based application that can be accessed from the Illinois Mental Health Collaborative web site.

Access ProviderConnect

To access ProviderConnect:

Enter the URL https://providerconnect.carelonbehavioralhealth.com/pc/
in the web browser.
1. The ProviderConnect home page will display.
2. Enter your **User ID & Password.**
3. Click **Log In.**

Please Log In to ProviderConnect

Required fields are denoted by an asterisk (*) adjacent to the label.

Please log in by entering your User ID and password below.

*User ID

If you do not remember your User ID, please contact our e-Support Help Line.

*Password

Forgot Your Password?

Log In

4. If you have the multifactor authentication application set up on your mobile device:
    a. Click **Yes** to receive your secure login code.
5. If you do not have the mobile application on your phone:
    a. Click **No** to have the secure code sent to the email address associated with this ProviderConnect account.

One-Time Password (OTP) - Multifactor Authentication

Your Submitter ID: 320920

ProviderConnect access is moving to Multifactor Authentication (MFA) on Tuesday, December 31, 2024

You will be required to set up MFA by this date. Please follow the instructions to get started.

Once you have logged into ProviderConnect, please update your profile to ensure it has your most up-to-date contact information.

Do you have a smart mobile device or a computer that can be used for authentication purposes?

Yes   No

If you would like to cancel this login attempt, please click on   Cancel Sign-in

6. After entering in your multifactor authentication code, you will be redirected to the ProviderConnect Use Agreement page. Read the **User Agreement**, then click **I agree** to access ProviderConnect.

ProviderConnect Use Agreement

Welcome to www.valueoptions.com, the website for ValueOptions, Inc.

Please carefully read the terms of this Agreement before you click the "I Agree" button. If, after reading the terms you agree on behalf of yourself and your company or organization or facility to be bound by this Agreement, you must click the "I Agree" button at the end of this screen in order to proceed

By clicking the "I Agree" button and accessing or using the ProviderConnect site or any of the online services available, you, on behalf of yourself and your company or organization or facility: (1) represent and warrant that you have the capacity and authority to enter into this Agreement; (2) agree to be bound by the terms and conditions of this Agreement; and (3) acknowledge and agree all transactions and services conducted through ProviderConnect are and carry full legal authority as if same were transacted or conducted on paper. You will need to request a user name and password for access to certain online services available on ProviderConnect.

If you do not wish to be bound by the terms and conditions of this Agreement, or do not have the legal authority to enter into this Agreement, you may not proceed or use any of the transactions or services available on ProviderConnect.

This ProviderConnect Use Agreement (the "Agreement") is between you and ValueOptions, Inc. on behalf of itself and its affiliates and subsidiaries ("ValueOptions®") and governs your use of ProviderConnect. By accessing the ProviderConnect site or using any of the online services available, you agree to the following terms:

Provider Agreement. If you or your company, organization or facility have a participation or facility agreement in effect with ValueOptions, your use of ProviderConnect and any online transactions or services accessed thereunder is also subject to the terms and conditions of that provider agreement. If you or your company, organization or facility do not have a participation or facility agreement in effect with ValueOptions, your use of ProviderConnect and any online transactions or services accessed there under are subject to the terms of this Agreement.

Access to ProviderConnect. ValueOptions may deny access to ProviderConnect and/or its systems or online services to anyone at any time, with or without cause.

User IDs and Passwords. You agree to keep your User ID and password confidential and not to share them. You are solely responsible and liable for all actions taken using your User ID and password. If you lose or forget your User ID or password, or you believe your User ID or password has been compromised, notify ValueOptions immediately so that we may deactivate them.

Use of ProviderConnect. You will not use or access ProviderConnect or any of the online transactions available or accessible on or through ProviderConnect in a manner that violates or may violate applicable laws, rules and/or regulations.

Online Transactions & Services. You agree that any and all transactions performed and/or services accessed on or through ProviderConnect are legally binding and subject to applicable state and/or federal laws, rules and/or regulations. You understand and agree that use of User IDs and passwords in performing or accessing online transactions and/or services bears the same legal authority as your written signature. Certain online transactions and/or services on ProviderConnect may be performed or conducted by ValueOptions licensors. You understand that proven misconduct could lead to termination of your or your company's, organization's or facility's provider agreement with ValueOptions, where applicable. ValueOptions, in its sole discretion and with or without notice, may modify or discontinue, temporarily or permanently, the ProviderConnect site and/or any one or more of the online transactions and/or services available thereunder.

Eligibility, Coverage and Claims Information. Eligibility or coverage information, and claims status or submission information accessible or available through ProviderConnect is for your convenience only and is subject to change. Verification of eligibility and claims submissions and/or processing requirements are governed by the terms of your provider agreement with ValueOptions (where applicable) and the provisions of the member's health benefit plan.

Data & Hardware. You are and remain responsible for regularly backing up your own data and for maintaining records of online transactions performed and/or services used on ProviderConnect. Neither ValueOptions nor any of its licensors are responsible for any lost data. ValueOptions does not guarantee or warrant that any files which may be accessible through ProviderConnect or any online transaction or service thereunder will be free from computer viruses or other codes or destructive properties or elements. You are and remain responsible for using sufficient and appropriate procedures and mechanisms, including without limitation any security software, to meet your requirements. You understand that there may be certain minimum hardware and software requirements in order to access ProviderConnect and/or to perform or conduct certain online transactions or services available on or through ProviderConnect. You are responsible for the purchase, use, maintenance and service of your hardware and software used in connecting to ProviderConnect and/or performing any online transactions or conducting online services on or through ProviderConnect.

It is recommended that you use Internet Explorer when using ProviderConnect. Other internet browsers may not be compatible and may result in formatting or other visible differences.

Authorized Designees. You may designate certain authorized persons or entities to perform certain online transactions or services for you in limited circumstances. To do so, you will need to complete and submit appropriate designation forms and the designated persons or entities will need to complete identified applications and agree to the terms of this Agreement. You remain responsible and liable for the activities, transactions and services performed or accessed on your behalf by your authorized designees.

Medical or Behavioral Health Content. Any medical or behavioral health content made available on ProviderConnect is for educational and informational purposes only. Neither ProviderConnect nor any medical or behavioral health content therein is a substitute for professional medical advice or treatment.

ProviderConnect Content. ProviderConnect and the contents of ProviderConnect are proprietary to ValueOptions, and in some instances are protected by copyright. All right, title and interest (including all copyrights, trademarks, trade secrets and other intellectual property rights) to ProviderConnect and the contents and materials therein are owned by ValueOptions, or one or more of ValueOptions' licensors. You are authorized to view and download material on ProviderConnect solely for your own use. You may not sell, modify or distribute the material on ProviderConnect or otherwise use it for any public or commercial purpose without the express written prior authorization and consent of ValueOptions.

Links to Other Websites. Links to other sites or access to non-ValueOptions sites or information may be contained on ProviderConnect. You link to and access such other sites at your discretion and risk. ValueOptions does not endorse and is not responsible for information, content, transactions or services accessed, performed or conducted on non-ValueOptions sites and/or the content or accuracy of such sites.

Disclaimer. ValueOptions disclaims any representation or warranty, express or implied, as to any transaction or service available and/or information, data and/or materials accessible on or through ProviderConnect and makes ProviderConnect and the online transactions and services and content of ProviderConnect available on an "as is" basis.

Confidentiality. You understand that through use of ProviderConnect and/or certain online transactions and/or services available, you will or may have access to or be able to view, send and/or receive confidential medical information, including without limitation 'protected health information' (as defined under the federal Health Information Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, as amended) and/or 'patient identifying information' as defined under 42 C.F.R. Part and its subparts.

Privacy & Security. The ValueOptions Privacy Statement describes the type of information ValueOptions and its licensors may collect from you when you visit www.valueoptions.com and/or the ProviderConnect site. You may review the ValueOptions Privacy Statement by clicking on 'Privacy' at the bottom of the page on www.valueoptions.com. You acknowledge and agree that access to and use of ProviderConnect and any online transactions or services thereunder are subject to compliance with all applicable state and federal laws, rules and/or regulations, including without limitation the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, as amended, inclusive of its privacy, security and administrative simplification provisions.

Independent Contractors. You and ValueOptions are independent contractors. Nothing in this Agreement is or should be construed to create or imply any other relationship as between you and ValueOptions.

Liability. NEITHER VALUEOPTIONS NOR ANY OF ITS OFFICERS, DIRECTORS, EMPLOYEES, LICENSORS, CONTRACTORS OR SUPPLIERS ARE RESPONSIBLE OR LIABLE TO YOU OR ANY THIRD PARTY FOR DAMAGES (WHETHER, DIRECT, INDIRECT, COMPENSATORY, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR PUNITIVE) SUFFERED AS A RESULT OF: (1) ACCESS TO, USE OR MISUSE OF OR DIFFICULTY OR INABILITY TO USE (AND/OR ANY DELAYS RELATED THERETO) PROVIDERCONNECT AND/OR ANY ONE OR MORE OF THE ONLINE TRANSACTIONS OR SERVICES AVAILABLE THEREUNDER, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION COMPUTER VIRUSES, MALICIOUS CODE OR COMPATIBILITY ISSUES; (2) ANY INACCURACY OR INCOMPLETENESS OF INFORMATION OR DATA SUBMITTED OR TRANSMITTED BY YOU; (3) ANY INAPPROPRIATE OR ILLEGAL ACCESS OR USE OF PROVIDERCONNECT AND/OR INFORMATION, DATA OR MATERIALS CONTAINED THEREIN; (4) UNAUTHORIZED ACCESS TO OR ALTERNATIVE OF YOUR TRANSMISSIONS OR DATA; (5) ANY OTHER MATTER RELATED TO OR ARISING FROM ACCESS OR USE OF PROVIDERCONNECT AND/OR ANY ONLINE TRANSACTIONS OR SERVICES THEREUNDER.

Indemnification. In addition to your obligations under this Agreement and your provider agreement with ValueOptions, you agree to indemnify, defend and hold harmless ValueOptions, its affiliates, subsidiaries, licensors, officers, directors, employees and contractors against any claims, losses, damages, fines, penalties, judgments, expenses or costs (including without limitation reasonable attorneys fees and costs) arising from and/or incurred as a result of and/or related to your breach of this Agreement and/or your use or misuse of ProviderConnect and/or any online transactions or services available thereunder and/or information contained within or transmitted through ProviderConnect by you or your authorized designee.

Updates & Modifications. ValueOptions, in its sole discretion, may update or modify this Agreement from time to time. ValueOptions will provide notice of updates or modifications to this Agreement on this website. If you continue to use or access the ProviderConnect site following such notice, you are deemed to have accepted the updated or modified Agreement and agreed to all of the terms and conditions contained therein. This Agreement is available on the ProviderConnect site. You agree to review this Agreement periodically.

Assignment & Governing Law. You may assign this Agreement only with the prior written consent of ValueOptions. This Agreement and all disputes, lawsuits and claims relating to this Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the Commonwealth of Virginia, excluding its conflicts of law rules.

Termination. You may terminate this Agreement by providing written notice to ValueOptions and discontinuing your use of ProviderConnect. ValueOptions may terminate this Agreement and your right to access or use ProviderConnect at any time, with or without cause.

999999
ILL TEST PROVIDER

NORFOLK, VA 23502

[I Agree]   [I Disagree]

For assistance with any technical problems (such as connecting to or accessing the site) please call our e-Support Help Line at 888-247-9311 during business hours Monday through Friday 8AM - 6PM ET or you can email an Applications Support Specialist at e-SupportServices@valueoptions.com

7. On your first login, you will be directed to the **Modify Profile** page. Review the details entered into the form and make updates to any required fields (marked by *). Once updates are completed, click on the **Update Profile** button.

Modify Profile

Required fields are denoted by an asterisk (✱) adjacent to the label.

This page contains your information. To protect your privacy, do not walk away from your computer while this information is being displayed. We recommend you close your web browser when you a browser.

Provider ID	CYBHIABCD	
Provider Name	ABCD County of Education	
Tax ID		

The following form is pre-filled with your Profile information. You can modify any of this information by simply entering new information and pressing the Update Profile button. When you press this

Editable Profile Details

✱ProviderConnect E-Mail Address	jsmith@abcdcoe.org
✱Verify ProviderConnect E-Mail Address	jsmith@abcdcoe.org
Secondary ProviderConnect E-Mail Address	
✱Phone No (1)	7603125819 Ext 4072
Fax Number	
✱Password	••••••••
✱Confirm New Password	••••••••
✱Security Question	What is your zip code?
✱Answer to Security Question	90001

Password must be **between 8 and 20 characters long**, must contain at least one number (0-9), one upper case letter (A-Z), one lower case letter (a-z), one of these special characters (! # $ is case-sensitive.

Would you like to request additional services? Following are the services available with indication of the services you are currently registered for. To request additional items, check the approp

Claims Inquiry ☑

Claims Submission ☑

Email Notification ☐ **Click to receive Email Notifications from Carelon Behavioral Health**

✱Use ProviderConnect Message Center to communicate with members?   ○ Yes   ● No

[Update Profile]

4   MEMBER INFORMATION

A user can search for and access information for a specific member through the **Specific Member Search** section of ProviderConnect.

Search Member

To search for a member:

1. Click on either the **Specific Member Search** link on the navigation bar or on the **Find a Specific Member** link on the **Main Menu** page.

The **Eligibility & Benefits Search** screen will display. To retrieve member information:

1. Enter member RIN # in the **Member ID** field.
2. Enter a date in the **Date of Birth** field.
   Note: Enter information in MMDDYYYY format only.
3. Enter the member's first and last names to further refine the search (this step is optional). Only fields with an asterisk (*) are required.
4. Click **Search**.

Eligibility & Benefits Search

Required fields are denoted by an asterisk (✱) adjacent to the label.

> Verify a patient's eligibility and benefits information by entering search criteria below.

✱Consumer ID	`000000000`	*(No spaces or dashes)*
Last Name		
First Name		
✱Date of Birth	`01011996`	*(MMDDYYYY)*
As of Date	`08292024`	*(MMDDYYYY)*

[Search]

The **Demographics page** will display the searched member.

Demographics | Enrollment History | COB | Benefits | Additional Information | Primary Care Provider

Consumer eligibility does not guarantee payment. Eligibility is as of today's date and is provided by our clients.

Consumer ?

Consumer ID	
Alternate ID	
Consumer Name	
Date of Birth	
Address	
Alternate Address	
Marital Status	
Home Phone	
Work Phone	
Relationship	
Gender	

Eligibility

Effective Date	
Expiration Date	
COB Effective Date ?	

[View Funding Source Enrollment Details]

Subscriber

Subscriber ID	
Subscriber Name	

Consumer Participates in Message Center Communication with Providers? **No**

View Consumer Auths	View Consumer Claims	View Empire Claims	View GHI-BMP Claims	
Enter Auth/Notification Request	Enter Claim	Send Inquiry	View Clinical Drafts	Comprehensive Service Plan
Enter Consumer Reminders	View Consumer Registrations	Special Program Applications	Provider Forms	
View Spectrum Record	Case Management Referral	Disable Consumer Communication		Crisis Stabilization Referrals
Enter Consumer Assessment	Enter Maladaptive Behavior Data	Enter Skills Data	View Behavioral Analysis Data	

5   ENROLLMENT HISTORY

The **Enrollment History** page displays the funds the member has on file with the Collaborative.

The fund STBO represents DHS SS. This is the last fund shown below and shows this member has STBO effective 7/1/08 with no expiration date. DHS SS is very rarely terminated.

If the member was SASS eligible then SASS would appear under the Fund column with the associated effective and expiration dates to the right of the SASS fund.

When a re-registration is completed for the member, the effective date will not change but the expiration date will be extended to reflect the 12-month re-registration period.

Demographics	Enrollment History	COB	Benefits	Additional Information	Primary Care Provider

Consumer eligibility does not guarantee payment. Eligibility is as of today's date and is provided by our clients.

Consumer Detail

Subscriber ID	Consumer ID	Consumer Name	Group #	Group Name	Account #	Fund	Benefit Package	Effective Date	Expiration Date	Date Changed
			ILL001	STATE OF ILLINOIS	ILL001	ABC	INEL	08/02/2024	08/02/2024	08/02/2024
			ILL001	STATE OF ILLINOIS	ILL001	WCC	IWCC	11/01/2019	05/21/2020	01/21/2020
			ILL001	STATE OF ILLINOIS	ILL001	ABC	000E	11/01/2019	05/21/2020	01/21/2020
			ILL001	STATE OF ILLINOIS	ILL001	574	I574	11/01/2019	05/21/2020	01/21/2020
			ILL001	STATE OF ILLINOIS	ILL001	830	I830	11/01/2019	05/01/2020	12/13/2019
			ILL001	STATE OF ILLINOIS	ILL001	860	I860	11/01/2019	05/21/2020	01/21/2020
			ILL001	STATE OF ILLINOIS	ILL001	213	I213	11/01/2019	05/01/2020	12/13/2019
			ILL001	STATE OF ILLINOIS	ILL001	572	I572	11/01/2019	05/01/2020	12/13/2019
			ILL001	STATE OF ILLINOIS	ILL001	350	I350	11/01/2019	05/21/2020	01/21/2020
			ILL001	STATE OF ILLINOIS	ILL001	MCD	IMCA	01/01/2018		01/21/2024
			ILL001	STATE OF ILLINOIS	ILL001	STBO	STBO	01/01/2016		12/16/2019
			ILL001	STATE OF ILLINOIS	ILL001	MCD	IMCA	06/01/2013	12/31/2017	02/20/2020
			ILL001	STATE OF ILLINOIS	ILL001	STBO	STBO	07/01/2008	12/31/2015	12/16/2019

View Consumer Auths	View Consumer Claims	View Empire Claims	View GHI-BMP Claims

| Enter Auth/Notification Request | Enter Claim | Send Inquiry | |

6 MEMBER REGISTRATION

The registration process allows providers to manage enrollment of members with Funding Sources and ensure required information is provided to maintain the member's eligibility.

Member Registration will be used for the following:
- Register a new member
- Register a new member and close at the same time (This would be used when a member came in for crisis services and did not continue in services)
- Register a member who had been previously closed

There are two paths available to register a member:
- Perform Specific Member Search
- Go directly from the Home Page to Register Member

The Collaborative recommends the path of performing the **Specific Member Search** to verify the member is on file with the Collaborative. Going through the **Specific Member Search** will identify the member is on file, the registration will pre-populate with demographic information that is on file.

The direct path from the **Register Member** will require all member demographic information to be entered before the member is determined to be on file or not.

Starting from Specific Member Search to Register Member

1. Click on **Specific Member Search** or **Find a Specific Member** links on the ProviderConnect homepage.
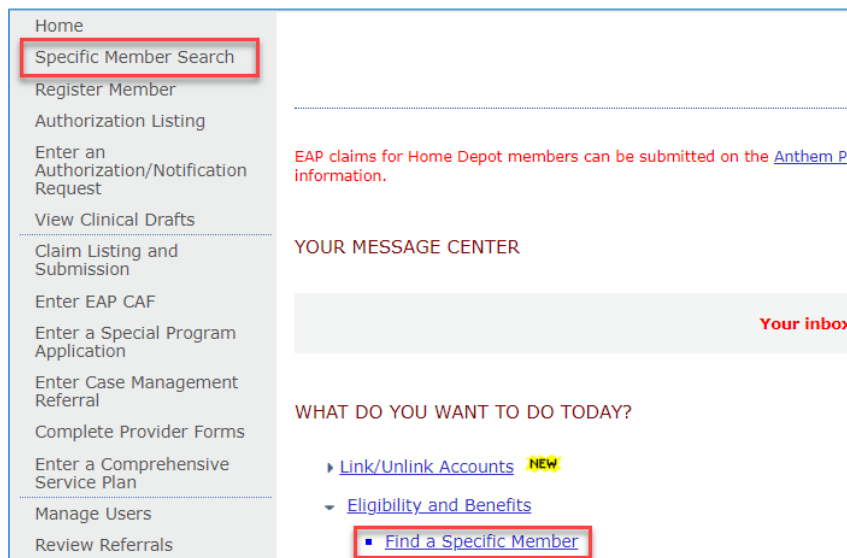
2. Enter the **Member ID** and **Date of Birth.**
3. Click **Search.**

Eligibility & Benefits Search

Required fields are denoted by an asterisk (*) adjacent to the label.

Verify a patient's eligibility and benefits information by entering search criteria below.

*Consumer ID `000000000` *(No spaces or dashes)*

Last Name `[          ]`

First Name `[          ]`

*Date of Birth `01011996` *(MMDDYYYY)*

As of Date `08292024` *(MMDDYYYY)*

[Search]

The **Member Demographics** screen will display.

4. Click on **View Consumer Registration** button at the bottom of the page.

If no existing registrations are found for the agency, NO RECORDS FOUND message will display at the bottom of the screen.
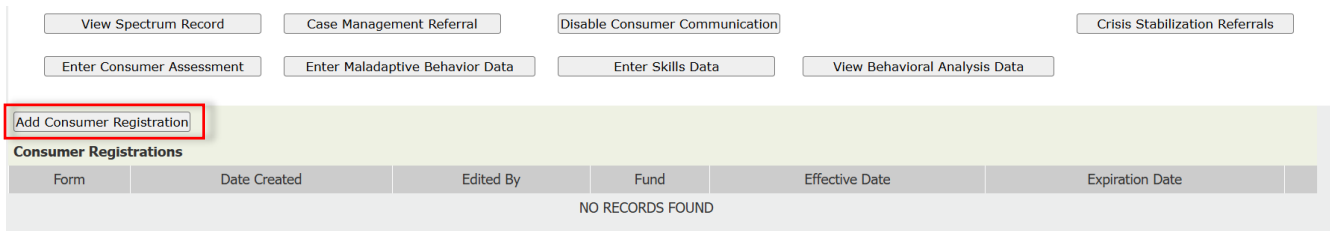
5. Click on **Add Member Registration**, and follow the Register Member process outlined below, starting with the Demographics screen. <u>Please Note</u>: This is the recommended process for adding a registration for a member as it will allow the ProviderConnect system to prepopulate many of the registration fields with previously entered member details. Users may update prepopulated details if needed, but this will save users a significant amount of time as they proceed through the registration process.

Starting from Homepage to Register a Member:

<u>**Please Note:**</u> This process will not pre-populate data as the member will not yet be identified within ProviderConnect when the registration process is started. Memver demographic information will need to be manually entered, which will increase the amount of time required to submit the registration. Please refer to the instructions above for completing a registration after locating the member's information within the ProviderConnect system.

1. Click on the **Register Member** link on the left sidebar or the **Register a Member** link on the middle of the ProviderConnect homepage.
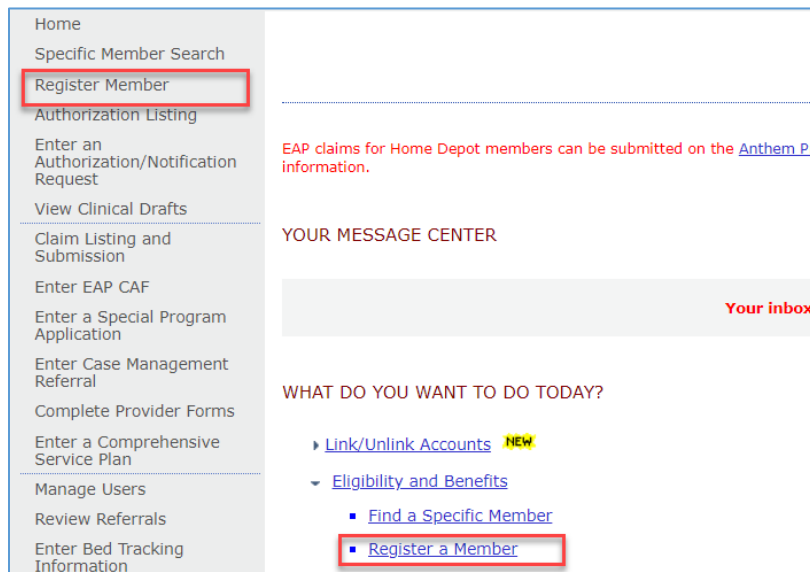
2. Select the contract for which you are registering this member, then click the applicable hyperlink.

Consumer Registration

Required fields are denoted by an asterisk (✱) adjacent to the label.
Please select a Provider ID from the dropdown menu below, to perform your Consumer Registration transactions.

✱ Provider ID

Please select the contract for which you are registering this consumer.

Register Consumer for

3. Complete the Demographics information.

Start of Member Registration Process:

*All fields with an asterisk (*) are required and must be populated.*

Below are field descriptions for the **Demographics Information** on the Member Registration Screen.

Any fields that are pre-populated can be overwritten if information has changed. For example: The member's address

Pre-populated fields can be edited if necessary.

Field	Description	Required	Type
Registration Start Date	The begin date for this registrations 12 month registration period Cannot be backdated more than 365 days Cannot be a future Date	Y	Free form text with Calendar button
Recipient ID (RIN)	The client's recipient identification number (RIN) Pre-populates when registering using the Add Member Registration button	Y	Free form text
Client ID	A unique ID number assigned by the agency to the client	N	Free form text
Agency FEIN	The agency's none-digit Federal Employer Identification Number (FEIN)	Y	Free form text
Satellite Code	The agency's Satellite Code Values **00 – 99**	N	Free form text
Medicaid Site ID	DHFS assigned Medicaid site ID number where the client is registered Non-Medicaid-enrolled agencies report 000 for this field.	Y	Free form text
Last Name	The member's legal last name Pre-populates when registering using the Add Member Registration button	Y	Free form text
First Name	The member's legal first name Pre-populates when registering using the Add Member Registration button	Y	Free form text
Middle Initial	Middle initial of the member Pre-populates when registering using the Add Member Registration button	N	Free form text
Suffix	The name suffix if the member has one (Jr, Sr, III, etc.)	N	Free form text
Date of Birth	The date on which the member was born. Must be valid date and not future date Pre-populates when registering using the Add Member Registration button	Y	Free form text with Calendar button
Mother's Maiden Name	The legal maiden last name of the member's mother	Y	Free form text

Field	Description	Required	Type
	UNKNOWN if this name was not determined		
Social Security Number	The member's SSN If SSN entered, cannot be 111111111, 222222222, 333333333, 444444444, up to 888888888, or 123456789, or 987654321 Pre-populates when registering using the Add Member Registration button	Y	Free form text
Unknown SSN	Used if member's SSN is unknown If unknown SSN radio button is selected, the SSN will default to **999999999** – member SSN is not known	C	Radio button
No SSN	Used if member has no SSN If unknown SSN radio button is selected, the SSN will default to **000000000** – member SSN is not known	C	Radio button
Gender	Gender of the member. **F** – Female **M** – Male	Y	Radio button
Primary Address	The current Street or box number of the member Radio button for Address unknown – Will default to UNKNOWN Pre-populates when registering using the Add Member Registration button	C	Free form text
Address Line 2	Pre-populates when registering using the Add Member Registration button	N	Free form text
City	The current City of the member Radio button for Address unknown – Will default to UNKNOWN Pre-populates when registering using the Add Member Registration Button	C	Free form text
State	The current State of the member Radio button for Address unknown – Will default to ZZ Pre-populates when registering using the Add Member Registration Button	C	Free form text
ZIP	The current Postal zip code of the member	C	Free form text

Field	Description	Required	Type
	Radio button for Address unknown – Will default to 99999

Pre-populates when registering using the Add Member Registration Button | | |
| ZIP Suffix | 4-digit ZIP extension

Pre-populates when registering using the Add Member Registration Button | N | |
Address Unknown	If populated, client address defaults to values identified in description of field	C	Radio button
County	The Illinois county code where the member currently lives	C	Drop down box
Township/Community Area	The Community Area if the member resides in Chicago, or Township if the member resides outside the Chicago city limits as applicable, where the member currently lives	C	Drop down box
Williams Class Indicator	Indicates if the member is a Williams Class Member.

Yes, member is a Williams Class Member
No, member is not a Williams Class Member | Y | Radio button |
| IMD Home Code | The facility the Member is in – must be valid IMD Home code | C | Drop down box |
| Household Income | The total monthly income of all family members in the member's household at the time of this registration. This should be entered as dollars only. Round to the nearest dollar. 99999 is no longer valid as unknown income.

Example: 151.21 would be entered as 151

Range: **00000 – 99998** | Y | Free form text |
| Client Income | The total monthly income of the member at the time of this registration. This should be entered as dollars only. Round to the nearest dollar. 99999 is no longer valid as unknown income.

Example: 151.21 would be entered as 151

Range: **00000 – 99998** | Y | Free form text |

Field	Description	Required	Type
Household Size	The total number of family members in the household, including the member. Range: **01 – 20**	Y	Free form text
Household Composition	The member's household composition **10 -**Lives alone **20 -**Lives with one or more relatives **30 -**Lives with non-related persons **99 -**Unknown	Y	Drop down box
Qualifying Exception	Indicates if the member has a qualifying exception that would allow registration without meeting income requirement This field is not required and if not applicable should be left blank Valid Values: **1** – Member is age 12 up to 18 seeking services without parental consent or knowledge **2** – Member is member of household liable for household debt for medical expenses > 7.5% of annual household income **3** – Provider is unable to obtain documented/verified income **4**- Williams Class Member	N	Drop down box
Education Level	The highest grade level completed by the member **00** - Never attended school **01 - 11** - Last primary/secondary grade completed **20** - Preschool/kindergarten **30** - High School diploma **31** - General Equivalency Diploma (GED) **32** - Special Education Certificate of Completion **40** - Post-secondary training **41** - One year college **42** - Two years college **43** - Three years college **50** - College Bachelor's degree **60** - Post Graduate college degree **99** - Unknown	Y	Drop down box
Military Status	The military status of the member **0 -**Not a Veteran **1 -**Veteran **2 -**Currently on active duty **9 -**Unknown	Y	Drop down box
Marital Status	Marital status of the member **1 -**Never Married **2 -**Married **3 -**Widowed **4 -**Divorced **5 -**Separated	Y	Drop down box

Field	Description	Required	Type
	C- Civil Union **9** -Unknown, declines to specify		
Employment Status	The current employment status of the member **10** -Employed **11** -Employed full time (unsubsidized) **12** -Employed part time (unsubsidized) **13** -Employed, subsidized/supported **14** -Attending vocational/day program **20** -Unemployed/layoff from job **30** -Not in the Labor Force **90** -Other **99** -Unknown	Y	Drop down box
SSI-SSDI Eligibility	The Supplemental Security Income (SSI) and Social Security Disability Insurance (SSDI) eligibility status for the member **0 -**Not Applicable **1 -**Eligible, receiving payments **2 -**Eligible, not receiving payments **3 -**Eligibility determination pending 4 -Potentially eligible but has not applied or status unknown **5 -**Determined to be ineligible **9 -**Eligibility status unknown	Y	Drop down box
DFI-CFI Enrollment	The member's Donated Funds Initiative (DFI) or Contracted Funds Initiative (CFI) enrollment status **N -**Not Applicable **Y -**Enrolled in DFI/CFI	Y	Drop down box
Court/Forensic Treatment	Status of forensic/court-ordered treatment plans at the time of registration **00 –**Not applicable **01 –**Department of Corrections client **02 –**Unable to Stand Trial **03 –**Unable to Stand Trial-ET (Extended Term) **04 –**Unable to Stand Trial-G2 **05 –**Not Guilty by Reason of Insanity **06 –**Civil court-ordered treatment **07 –**Criminal court-ordered treatment **08 –**Court-ordered evaluation/assessment only **99 –**Forensic status unknown	Y	Drop down box
Race 1	Race of the member **10** - White **20** - Black/African American **30** - Asian **40** - American Indian/Alaskan Native **50** - Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander **99** – Unknown	Y	Drop down box
Race 2	Race of the member **10** - White **20** - Black/African American **30** - Asian **40** - American Indian/Alaskan Native **50** - Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander **98** – Nothing to report	Y	Drop down box

Field	Description	Required	Type
Race 3	Race of the member **10** - White **20** - Black/African American **30** - Asian **40** - American Indian/Alaskan Native **50** - Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander **98** – Nothing to report	Y	Drop down box
Race 4	Race of the member **10** - White **20** - Black/African American **30** - Asian **40** - American Indian/Alaskan Native **50** - Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander **98** – Nothing to report	Y	Drop down box
Citizenship	The citizenship status of the member **Y** -U.S. Citizen **N** -Non-U.S. Citizen **U** - Unknown	Y	Drop down box
Race 5	Race of the member **10** - White **20** - Black/African American **30** - Asian **40** - American Indian/Alaskan Native **50** - Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander **98** – Nothing to report	Y	Drop down box
Hispanic Origin	Hispanic origin of a person of Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race **00** - Not of Hispanic origin **11** - Mexican/Mexican American **12** - Puerto Rican **13** – Cuban **14** – Central American **18** – Other Hispanic **99** – Unknown, not classified	Y	Drop down box
Language	Primary language of the member **10** - English **20** - Spanish **30** - Other Western European **40** - Eastern European **41** - Bosnian **42** - Polish **43** - Russian **50** - Asian **51** - Arabic **52** - Chinese **53** - Indian **54** - Korean **55** - Vietnamese **60** - African **70** - American Sign Language **90** - Other **99** – Unknown	Y	Drop down box
Interpreter Services Needed	The type of interpreter services required by the member **0** - Services Not Needed **1** - American Sign Language **2** - Foreign Language **9** - Unknown	Y	Drop down box
MH Residential Arrangement	The member's primary residential situation while services are being provided **10** -Homeless **21** -Private residence - supervised **22** -Private residence - unsupervised	Y	Drop down box

Field	Description	Required	Type
	31 -Other residential setting - supervised **32 -**Other residential setting - unsupervised **40 -**State-Operated Facility **50 -**Jail or correctional facility/institution **60 -**Other institutional setting **70 -** skilled/intermediate care nursing facility **80 -** IMD **90 -**Other **99 -**Unknown		
Justice System Involvement	The member's criminal justice system involvement at the time of registration **00** - Not Applicable **01** - Arrested **02** - Charged with a Crime **03** - Incarcerated (jail) **04** - Incarcerated (prison) 0**5** - Juvenile Detention Center, **06** – Detained(Jail), **07** – Mental Health Court **08** – Other **09** - Unknown **10 -** Adult Probation **11 -** Adults	Y	Drop down box
DMH Special Projects	**TC** – Transition Community Care and Supports, **LS** – Do Not Use, SM – **SMHRF COMP SRVS** - Registration Dates After 10/1/14, **CD** – Colbert Consent Decree, **HK** – Do Not Use, **HR** – Do Not Use, **NI** – Do Not Use, **SF** – Do Not Use	N	Drop down box
Member Third Party Payer	Member third party payer **Yes** or **No**	Y	Radio button
MH Residential Indicator	Designates whether the member is enrolled in the DHS funded MH CILA program. **Yes** or **No**	Y	Radio button

4. Select the appropriate **Special Program Enrollment** and **MH Closing** information criteria.

Below are field descriptions for the **Special Program Enrollment** screen.

Field	Description	Required	Type
Juvenile Justice	Special Program Enrollment Juvenile Justice Program To enroll the member in the Juvenile Justice Program select the **Yes** button and the Juvenile Begin Date will be required, if the member is not being enrolled in this program then select the **No** button.	Y	Radio button
Juvenile Justice Begin Date	Juvenile Justice Begin Date If the Special Program Enrollment Juvenile Justice Program button Yes was selected then the begin date is required. The begin date is the initial enrollment date into the Juvenile Justice program	C	Free form text with Calendar button
Juvenile Justice End Date	Juvenile Justice End Date Enter the date the member was no longer receiving services under this program. This will terminate benefits for this member for this program.	N	Free form text with Calendar button
Path Grant	Special Program Enrollment PATH Grants To enroll the member in the PATH Grant Program select the **Yes** button and the PATH Grant Begin Date will be required, if the member is not being enrolled in this program then select **No** button.	Y	Radio button
Path Grant Begin Date	PATH Grant Begin Date If the Special Program Enrollment PATH Grants button Yes was selected then the begin date is required. The begin date is the initial enrollment date into the PATH Grant program.	C	Free form text with Calendar button
Path Grant End Date	PATH Grant End Date Enter the date the member was no longer receiving services under this program. This will terminate benefits for this member for this program.	N	Free form text with Calendar button
Region 1 Crisis Care System	The Region 1 Crisis Care System program is no longer available. Users must select **No** for this question.	Y	Radio button
Region 1 Crisis Care System Begin Date	The Region 1 Crisis Care System Begin Date field must be left blank as this program is no longer available.	N	Free form text with Calendar button
Region 1 Crisis Care	The Region 1 Crisis Care System End Date field must be left blank as this program is no longer available.	N	Free form text with Calendar button

System End Date			
ICG Community Services	Special Program Enrollment ICG Community Users must select the **No** button.	Y	Radio button
ICG Community Services Begin Date	ICG Community Services Begin Date This field must remain empty as the 'ICG Community Services' question (above) needs to be answered with 'No.'	N	Free form text with Calendar button
ICG Community Services End Date	ICG Community End Date This field must remain empty as the 'ICG Community Services' question (above) needs to be answered with 'No.'	N	Free form text with Calendar button
CHP	Special Program Enrollment CHP Users must select the **No** button as this program is no longer available.	Y	Radio Button
CHP Begin Date	CHP Begin Date This field must remain empty as the 'CHP' question (above) needs to be answered with 'No.'	N	Free form text with Calendar button
CHP End Date	CHP End Date This field must remain empty as the 'CHP' question (above) needs to be answered with 'No.'	N	Free form text with Calendar button
Member in Residential or Northwest Crisis Care (NCSS) program funded by DMH	Users must select **0** as this program is no longer available. Valid Values: **0** = Not in Residential Program	Y	Drop down box
Member Residential Program Begin Date	Member Residential Program Begin Date This field must remain empty as the question above needs to be answered with '0.'	N	Free form text with Calendar button
Member Residential Program End Date	Member Residential Program End Date This field must remain empty as the question above needs to be answered with '0.'	N	Free form text with Calendar button
Residential Level of Care	Residential Level of Care member is in Valid Values:	N	Drop down box

	1 = Low intensity **2** = Medium intensity **3** = High intensity At this time this field should be a '2' when required		
Permanent Supported Housing	Indicates the member is in Permanent Supported Housing Valid Values: **Yes** – Member is enrolled in the Money follows the Person initiative. **No** – Member is not enrolled in the Money follows the Person initiative	Y	Radio button
Money follows the Person	Indicates the member is enrolled in the DMH/HFS "Money Follows the Person" Initiative Valid Values: **Yes** – Member is enrolled in the Money follows the Person Initiative **No** – Member is not enrolled in the Money follows the Person Initiative	Y	Radio button
MH Closing Date	The date that the agency terminated its commitment to provide services to the member The date entered will terminate the member for all programs on that date and make the registration no longer available for the re-registration process. If a member needs services after they have been closed then the Add Member Registration process will be need to be used.	N	Free form text with Calendar button
MH Closing Disposition	If the MH Closing date is entered then this is required. Select from the drop down list the reason the member is no longer receiving services. Valid Values: **01** - Deceased **02** - Completed treatment **03** - Refused treatment **04** - Transfer **05** - Moved **06** - Transfer to Long Term Care provider setting **07** - Transfer to State-Operated facility **08** – Incarcerated **09** – CHP Administrative Closing (Do Not Use: CHP program is no longer available) **10** - Refused Transition **11** – Crisis System – IND is MCD Eligible **90** - Other	C	Drop down box

	99 - Unknown		
Functional Scale used at Closing	The functional scale used at the time of the closing process If the MH Closing date is entered then this is required. Valid Values: **C** - CGAS **G** – GAF If the member is 18 or older on registration start date – 'G' must be entered If the member is under 18 on the registration start date – 'C' must be entered	C	Drop down box
GAF/CGAS Score at Closing	Current functioning scale score as assessed at the time of the closing process If the MH Closing date is entered then this is required. Valid Values: **CGAS: 001 – 100** **GAF: 000 - 100**	C	Free form text

Note: Required fields that have not been entered will result in an error message identifying which fields need to be populated. (Example below)

The following error will only be received if the registration was entered by going directly to the Member Registration without going through the specific Member Search and the Add Member Registration option or if the information that was pre-populated from the demographic information on file was overwritten.

"If RIN is not on file the user will not be allowed to register the member ".
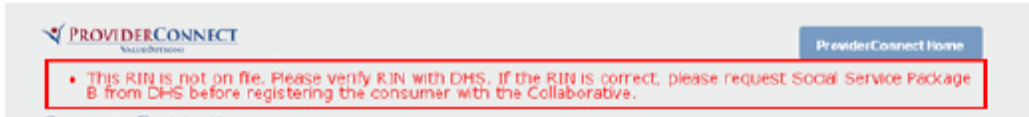
The following error will only be received if the registration was entered by going directly to the Member Registration without going through the specific Member Search or if the information that was pre-populated from the demographic information on file was overwritten.

"If the Last Name, First Name & Date of Birth on file doesn't match the member's RIN, please verify information".

PROVIDERCONNECT
VALUEOPTIONS

ProviderConnect Home

- The Last Name, First Name, and Year of Birth on file for this Consumer RIN do not match. Please verify information.

5. Click the **Next** button to proceed to the **Select Funds** page. The **Funding Sources(s) Available** section will display the selected pre-populated funding source(s) according to selected programs, contract status and member eligibility criteria.

Select Funds

Funding Source(s) Available

⦿ 574 - ILLINOIS-PSYCHIATRIC MEDICATION

⦿ ABC - ILLINOIS MEDICAID NON-MEDICAID FFS

THIS SERVICE CANNOT BE REGISTERED FOR THIS CONSUMER
811 - ILLINOIS - CS TRANSITIONAL LIVING CENTER [NO ELIGIBLE FUNDS]

THIS SERVICE CANNOT BE REGISTERED FOR THIS CONSUMER
831 - ILLINOIS - CS SUPERVISED RESIDENTIAL [NO ELIGIBLE FUNDS]

THIS SERVICE CANNOT BE REGISTERED FOR THIS CONSUMER
861 - ILLINOIS - CS CRISIS RESIDENTIAL [NO ELIGIBLE FUNDS]

THIS SERVICE CANNOT BE REGISTERED FOR THIS CONSUMER
111 - ILLINOIS - CS BILLED TO MCD [NO ELIGIBLE FUNDS]

THIS SERVICE CANNOT BE REGISTERED FOR THIS CONSUMER
131 - ILLINOIS-CHILD/ADOLESCENT FLEX FUNDS [NO ELIGIBLE FUNDS]

THIS SERVICE CANNOT BE REGISTERED FOR THIS CONSUMER
213 - ILLINOIS-CONSUMER CENTERED RECOVERY SUPPORT [NO ELIGIBLE FUNDS]

THIS SERVICE CANNOT BE REGISTERED FOR THIS CONSUMER
350 - ILLINOIS-PSYCHIATRIC LEADERSHIP [NO ELIGIBLE FUNDS]

THIS SERVICE CANNOT BE REGISTERED FOR THIS CONSUMER
572 - ILLINOIS-CONSUMER TRANSITIONAL SUBSIDIES [NO ELIGIBLE FUNDS]

THIS SERVICE CANNOT BE REGISTERED FOR THIS CONSUMER
573 - ILLINOIS-ADOLESCENT TRANSITION TO ADULT SERVICES [NO ELIGIBLE FUNDS]

THIS SERVICE CANNOT BE REGISTERED FOR THIS CONSUMER
860 - ILLINOIS-CRISIS RESIDENTIAL [NO ELIGIBLE FUNDS]

[Cancel] [Back] [Next]

6. Click **Next** to proceed to the **Selected Funds** page.

Note: The system will automatically default to the eligible funding sources.

Messages that could be displayed for the funding sources:
- **Current Registration Found** – This fund was already registered for that registration date.
- **This Service cannot be registered for this member** – The provider agency is no contracted for that fund.

Selected Funds

Please confirm your selection of funding source for each type of service

Funding Source(s)	Effective Date	Expiration Date
574 ILLINOIS-PSYCHIATRIC MEDICATION	08/01/2024	08/01/2025
ABC ILLINOIS MEDICAID NON-MEDICAID FFS	08/01/2024	08/01/2025
THIS SERVICE CANNOT BE REGISTERED FOR THIS CONSUMER 811 ILLINOIS - CS TRANSITIONAL LIVING CENTER		
THIS SERVICE CANNOT BE REGISTERED FOR THIS CONSUMER 131 ILLINOIS-CHILD/ADOLESCENT FLEX FUNDS		
THIS SERVICE CANNOT BE REGISTERED FOR THIS CONSUMER 213 ILLINOIS-CONSUMER CENTERED RECOVERY SUPPORT		
THIS SERVICE CANNOT BE REGISTERED FOR THIS CONSUMER 350 ILLINOIS-PSYCHIATRIC LEADERSHIP		
THIS SERVICE CANNOT BE REGISTERED FOR THIS CONSUMER 572 ILLINOIS-CONSUMER TRANSITIONAL SUBSIDIES		
THIS SERVICE CANNOT BE REGISTERED FOR THIS CONSUMER 573 ILLINOIS-ADOLESCENT TRANSITION TO ADULT SERVICES		
THIS SERVICE CANNOT BE REGISTERED FOR THIS CONSUMER 860 ILLINOIS-CRISIS RESIDENTIAL		

Cancel   Back   Continue

© 2024 Carelon Behavioral Health® ProviderConnect v7.00.00

7. Click **Continue** to proceed to the **Diagnostic and First Presentation Assessment** page.
8. Enter the details for Behavioral Diagnosis, Primary Medical Diagnosis, Social Elements Impacting Diagnosis, and First Presentation Assessment sections.

Diagnosis and First Presentation Assessment	Functional Impairment and Assessment Scores	History of Illness	MH Cross Disabilities	Guardian Information

Diagnosis

Documentation of **primary behavioral condition** is <u>required</u>. Provisional working condition and diagnosis should be documented if necessary. Documentation of **secondary co-occurring** behavioral conditions that impact or are a focus of treatment (mental health, substance use, personality, intellectual disability) is <u>strongly recommended</u> to support comprehensive care. Authorization (if applicable) does NOT guarantee payment of benefits for these services. Coverage is subject to all limits and exclusions outlined in the member's plan and/or summary plan description including covered diagnoses.

Behavioral Diagnoses

Primary Behavioral Diagnosis

* Diagnostic Category 1	* Diagnosis Code 1	* Description
ANXIETY DISORDERS	F40.00	Agoraphobia

Additional Behavioral Diagnosis

Diagnostic Category 2	Diagnosis Code 2	Description
SELECT...		

Diagnostic Category 3	Diagnosis Code 3	Description
SELECT...		

Diagnostic Category 4	Diagnosis Code 4	Description
SELECT...		

Diagnostic Category 5	Diagnosis Code 5	Description
SELECT...		

Primary Medical Diagnosis

Primary medical diagnosis is required. Select primary medical diagnostic category from dropdown or select medical diagnosis code and description.

* Diagnostic Category 1	Diagnosis Code 1	Description
UNKNOWN		

Diagnostic Category 2	Diagnosis Code 2	Description
SELECT...		

Diagnostic Category 3	Diagnosis Code 3	Description
SELECT...		

Social Elements Impacting Diagnosis

* Check all that apply

- [x] None
- [ ] Problems with access to health care services
- [ ] Housing problems (Not Homelessness)
- [ ] Problems related to the social environment
- [ ] Educational problems
- [ ] Problems related to interaction w/legal system/crime
- [ ] Occupational problems
- [ ] Homelessness
- [ ] Financial problems
- [ ] Problems with primary support group
- [ ] Other psychosocial and environmental problems
- [ ] Unknown
- [ ] Medical disabilities that impact diagnosis or must be accommodated for in treatment

Functional Assessment

Please indicate the functional assessment tool utilized or select Other to write in other specific tool. Assessment score for specific tool should be noted in the Assessment Score field.

Assessment Measure	Assessment Score	Secondary Assessment Measure	Assessment Score
SELECT...		SELECT...	

First Presentation Assessment

Please answer 'Yes' or 'No' to the following conditions.

*The primary diagnosis is reported in the registration and was obtained by a psychiatrist ○ Yes ○ No

*The Consumer does not have a history of autism, pervasive developmental disorder, mental retardation or organic brain disease or trauma ○ Yes ○ No

*The consumer has not had more than 16 weeks of antipsychotic medication treatment ○ Yes ○ No

Cancel   Next

Key for **Required** column in field descriptions:

R – Field is required
N – Field is not required
C – Field is conditionally required
O -- Field is optional

Below are field descriptions for the **Diagnosis and First Presentation Assessment Page** on the Member Registration screen.

Field	Description	Required	Type
Behavioral Diagnosis Diagnostic Category 1	List of valid diagnostic categories	Y	Dropdown
Behavioral Diagnosis Code 1	List of valid diagnosis codes	Y	Hyperlink/Open Text
Behavioral Diagnosis 1 Description	Valid description of diagnosis based on criteria entered into diagnostic category and diagnostic code fields	Y	Hyperlink/Open Text
Behavioral Diagnosis Diagnostic Category 2	List of valid diagnostic categories	N	Dropdown
Behavioral Diagnosis Code 2	List of valid diagnosis codes	N	Hyperlink/Open Text
Behavioral Diagnosis Description 2	Valid description of diagnosis based on criteria entered into diagnostic category and diagnostic code fields	N	Hyperlink/Open Text
Behavioral Diagnosis Diagnostic Category 3	List of valid diagnostic categories	N	Dropdown
Behavioral Diagnosis Code 3	List of valid diagnosis codes	N	Hyperlink/Open Text
Behavioral Diagnosis Description 3	Valid description of diagnosis based on criteria entered into diagnostic category and diagnostic code fields	N	Hyperlink/Open Text
Behavioral Diagnosis Diagnostic Category 4	List of valid diagnostic categories	N	Dropdown
Behavioral Diagnosis Code 4	List of valid diagnosis codes	N	Hyperlink/Open Text

Behavioral Diagnosis Description 4	Valid description of diagnosis based on criteria entered into diagnostic category and diagnostic code fields	N	Hyperlink/Open Text
Behavioral Diagnosis Diagnostic Category 5	List of valid diagnostic categories	N	Dropdown
Behavioral Diagnosis Code 5	List of valid diagnosis codes	N	Hyperlink/Open Text
Behavioral Diagnosis Description 5	Valid description of diagnosis based on criteria entered into diagnostic category and diagnostic code fields	N	Hyperlink/Open Text
Primary Medical Diagnostic Category 1	List of valid diagnostic categories	Y	Dropdown
Primary Medical Diagnosis Code 1	List of valid diagnosis codes	C	Hyperlink/Open Text
Primary Medical Description 1	Valid description of diagnosis based on criteria entered into diagnostic category and diagnostic code fields	C	Hyperlink/Open Text
Primary Medical Diagnostic Category 2	List of valid diagnostic categories	N	Dropdown
Primary Medical Diagnosis 2	List of valid diagnosis codes	N	Hyperlink/Open Text
Primary Medical Diagnosis 2 Description	Valid description of diagnosis based on criteria entered into diagnostic category and diagnostic code fields	N	Hyperlink/Open Text
Primary Medical Diagnostic Category 3	List of valid diagnostic categories	N	Dropdown
Primary Medical Diagnosis Code 3	List of valid diagnosis codes	N	Hyperlink/Open Text
Primary Medical Diagnosis Description 3	Valid description of diagnosis based on criteria entered into diagnostic category and diagnostic code fields	N	Hyperlink/Open Text

		Y	Checkboxes
Social Elements Impacting Diagnosis	List of potential social elements that impact the member's diagnosis. Check all that apply: **None, Educational Problems, Financial Problems, Medical disabilities that impact diagnosis or must be accommodated for in treatment, Problems with access to health care services, Problems related to interaction w/ legal system/crime, Problems with primary support group, Housing problems (not homelessness), Occupational problems, Other psychosocial and environmental problems, Problems related to the social environment, Homelessness, Unknown**		
Functional Assessment Measure	List of functional assessments including: **CARS2, CDC HRQOL, CGAS, FAST, GAF, OTHER, OMFAQ, SF12, SF36, WHO DAS**	N	Dropdown
Functional Assessment Score	Score for the selected functional assessment	N	Open Text
Functional Assessment Secondary Assessment Measure	List of functional assessments including: **CARS2, CDC HRQOL, CGAS, FAST, GAF, OTHER, OMFAQ, SF12, SF36, WHO DAS**	N	Dropdown
Functional Assessment Secondary Assessment Score	Score for the selected secondary assessment measure	N	Open Text
The primary diagnosis is reported in the registration and was obtained by a psychiatrist	If the primary diagnosis reported in the registration was obtained by a psychiatrist, select **Yes**. If the primary diagnosis reported in the registration was not obtained by a psychiatrist, select **No**.	Y	Radio Button
The Member does not have a history of autism, pervasive development	The First Presentation Other Conditions indicates if the member has a history of autism, pervasive developmental disorder, mental retardation, or organic brain disease or trauma. If the member **does not** have a history of autism, pervasive developmental disorder, mental	Y	Radio button

al disorder, mental retardation or organic brain disease or trauma	retardation or organic brain disease or trauma, select the **Yes** button. If the member **does** have a history of autism, pervasive developmental disorder, mental retardation or organic brain disease or trauma, select the **No** button.		
The member has not had more than 16 weeks of antipsychotic medication treatment	The First Presentation Medication Treatment indicates if the member has had more than 16 weeks of antipsychotic medication treatment. If the member **has not** had more than 16 weeks of antipsychotic medication treatment, select the **Yes** button. If the member **has** had more than 16 weeks of antipsychotic medication treatment, select the **No** button.	Y	Radio button

9. Click the **Next** button to proceed to the **Functional Impairment and Assessment Scores** page.
10. Enter the appropriate Functional Impairment and Assessment Scores.

Below are field descriptions for the **Functional Impairment and Assessment Scores** on the Member Registration Screen.

Field	Description	Required	Type
Functional Scale Used	The functional scale used. Valid Values: **C - CGAS** **G - GAF** C will be automatically selected when the member's age is under 18 on the registration start date G will be automatically selected when the member's age is 18 or older on the registration start date Cannot be changed. Note: Scale selection will prescribe which client functioning information has been reported. If Children's Global Assessment Scale (CGAS) scale is used, the Child & Adolescent client functioning fields are required; if Global Assessment of Functioning (GAF) scale is used, the Adult client functioning fields are required.	Y	Automatically selected based on the member's age
CGAS Score	Current functioning scale score as assessed for child or adolescent If Functional Scale used is C – CGAS then this is required. Valid Values: **001 – 100**	C	Free form text

Child and Adolescent – Self Care	Determination of impairment criteria for children and adolescents If Functional Scale used is C – CGAS then this is required. Valid Values: **00** –Serious Impairment has been met **01** –Serious Impairment has not been met	C	Drop down box
Child and Adolescent - Community	Determination of impairment criteria for children and adolescents If Functional Scale used is C – CGAS then this is required. Valid Values: **00** –Serious Impairment has been met **01** –Serious Impairment has not been met	C	Drop down box
Child and Adolescent – Social Relations	Determination of impairment criteria for children and adolescents If Functional Scale used is C – CGAS then this is required. Valid Values: **00** –Serious Impairment has been met **01** –Serious Impairment has not been met	C	Drop down box
Child and Adolescent – Family Relations	Determination of impairment criteria for children and adolescents If Functional Scale used is C – CGAS then this is required. Valid Values: **00** –Serious Impairment has been met **01** –Serious Impairment has not been met	C	Drop down box
Child and Adolescent – School	Determination of impairment criteria for children and adolescents If Functional Scale used is C – CGAS then this is required. Valid Values: **00** –Serious Impairment has been met **01** –Serious Impairment has not been met	C	Drop down box
GAF Score	Current functioning scale score as assessed for adult If Functional Scale used is G - GAF then this is required.	C	Free form text

	Valid Values: **000 - 100**		
Adult -Social Group/School	Determination of impairment criteria for adults If Functional Scale used is G - GAF then this is required. Valid Values: **00** –Serious Impairment has been met **01** –Serious Impairment has not been met	C	Drop down box
Adult – Employment	Determination of impairment criteria for adults If Functional Scale used is G - GAF then this is required. Valid Values: **00** –Serious Impairment has been met **01** –Serious Impairment has not been met	C	Drop down box
Adult – Financial	Determination of impairment criteria for adults If Functional Scale used is G - GAF then this is required. Valid Values: **00** –Serious Impairment has been met **01** –Serious Impairment has not been met	C	Drop down box
Adult – Community Living	Determination of impairment criteria for adults If Functional Scale used is G - GAF then this is required. Valid Values: **00** –Serious Impairment has been met **01** –Serious Impairment has not been met	C	Drop down box
Adult – Supportive Social	Determination of impairment criteria for adults If Functional Scale used is G - GAF then this is required. Valid Values: **00** –Serious Impairment has been met **01** –Serious Impairment has not been met	C	Drop down box
Adult –Daily Living Activity	Determination of impairment criteria for adults If Functional Scale used is G - GAF then this is required. Valid Values: **00** –Serious Impairment has been met **01** –Serious Impairment has not been met	C	Drop down box
Adult – Inappropriate	Determination of impairment criteria for adults	C	Drop down box

or Dangerous Behavior	If Functional Scale used is G - GAF then this is required. Valid Values: **00** –Serious Impairment has been met **01** –Serious Impairment has not been met		
Adult – Previous Functional Impairment	Determination of impairment criteria for adults If Functional Scale used is G - GAF then this is required. Valid Values: **00** –Serious Impairment has been met **01** –Serious Impairment has not been met	C	Drop down box
LOCUS – Risk of Harm	LOCUS - Recovery-Environment-Stressor score Indicate score for LOCUS - Recovery-Environment-Stressor Valid Values: **1-5**	N	Drop down box
Recovery-Environment Stressors	LOCUS - Recovery Environment-Supports score Indicate score for LOCUS - Recovery Environment-Supports Valid Values: **1-5**	N	Drop down box
Recovery - Environment-Support	LOCUS – Recovery Environment-Supports score Indicate score for LOCUS – Recovery Environment-Supports Valid Values: 1 -5	N	Drop down box
Functional Status	LOCUS - Functional Status score Indicate score for LOCUS - Functional Status Valid Values: **1-5**	N	Drop down box
Co-Morbidity	LOCUS - Co-Morbidity score Indicate score for LOCUS - Co-Morbidity Valid Values: **1-5**	N	Drop down box
Recovery and Treatment History	LOCUS - Recovery and Treatment History score Indicate score for LOCUS - Recovery and Treatment History Valid Values: **1-5**	N	Drop down box
Acceptance and Engagement	LOCUS - Acceptance and Engagement score Indicate score for LOCUS - Acceptance and Engagement Valid Values: **1-5**	N	Drop down box

Composite Score	Sum of 7 LOCUS scores The sum of 7 LOCUS scores. This is automatically calculated when the scores are entered on the individual LOCUS fields		Auto-populating Free form text
LOCUS Recommended Level of Care	Recommended Level of Care based on the LOCUS score This is automatically calculated based on the Composite Score Values: **I**- Level I (Recovery Maintenance and Health Management score 7 – 13) **II**- Level II (Low Intensity Community Based Services score 14 – 16) **III** - Level III (High Intensity Community Based Services score 17 – 19) **IV** - Level IV (Medically Monitored Non-Residential Services score 20 – 22) **V** - Level V (Medically Monitored Residential Services score 23 – 27) **VI** - Level VI (Medically Managed Residential Services score 28 or more)		Drop down box
Assessor Recommended Level of Care	Assessors recommended level of care The Assessors recommended level of care Valid Values: **I** - Level I (Recovery Maintenance and Health Management score 7 – 13) **II** - Level II (Low Intensity Community Based Services score 14 – 16) **III** - Level III (High Intensity Community Based Services score 17 – 19) **IV** - Level IV (Medically Monitored Non-Residential Services score 20 – 22) **V** - Level V (Medically Monitored Residential Services score 23 – 27) **VI** - Level VI (Medically Managed Residential Services score 28 or more)		Drop down box
Columbia Impairment Scale Score (0 – 52)	The member's score on the Columbia Impairment Scale Valid Range: **0 – 52** This is Optional	O	Free form text
Worker Ohio Problem Severity Scale Score (0 -100)	The member's score on the Worker Ohio Problem Severity Scale Valid Range: **0 – 100** This is Optional	O	Free form text

Worker Ohio Functionality Scale Score (0 -80)	The member's score on the Worker Ohio Functionality Scale Valid Range: **0 – 80** This is Optional	O	Free form text
Devereaux Scale – DECA Subscale (for children under the age of 3) – Protective Factor Scores	The Devereaux Scale Score for Protective Factors for Infants/toddlers. Valid Values: **0 – 100** Must be blank if member is 3 or older Otherwise it's Optional	O	Free form text
Devereaux Scale – DECA Subscale (for children over the age of 3 – and under the age of 5) – Protective Factor Scores	The Devereaux Scale Score for Protective Factors for Youths. Valid Values: **0 – 100** Must be blank when member is less than 3 or greater than or equal to 5 Otherwise it's optional	O	Free form text
Devereaux Scale – DECA Subscale (for children over the age of 3 – and under the age of 5) – Behavioral Concerns Scores	The Devereaux Scale Score for Behavioral Concerns. Valid Values: **0 – 100** Must be blank when member is less than 3 or greater than or equal to 5 Otherwise it's optional	O	Free form text

11. Click **Next** to proceed to the **History of Illness** screen.
12. Select the applicable **History of Illness** radio buttons.

Below are field descriptions for the **History of Illness** on the Member Registration Screen.

Field	Description	Required	Type
History of Illness – Continuous Treatment	Continuous treatment of six months or more in one or a combination of the following treatment modalities: inpatient treatment; day treatment; partial hospitalization Select the appropriate radio button client does not meet treatment history criteria (This will be stored as 00) client meets treatment history criteria (This will be stored as 01)	Y	Radio button
History of Illness – Continuous Residential	Six months continuous residence in a residential treatment program Select the appropriate radio button client does not meet treatment history criteria (This will be stored as 00) client meets treatment history criteria (This will be stored as 01)	Y	Radio button
History of Illness – Multiple Residential	Two or more admissions to inpatient treatment, day treatment, partial hospitalization or residential treatment program within a 12 month period	Y	Radio button

	Select the appropriate radio button client does not meet treatment history criteria (This will be stored as 00) client meets treatment history criteria (This will be stored as 01)		
History of Illness – Outpatient	History of using the following outpatient services over a one year period, whether continuously or intermittently: psychotropic medication: outreach and engagement services, including SASS and intensive community-based services Select the appropriate radio button client does not meet treatment history criteria (This will be stored as 00) client meets treatment history criteria (This will be stored as 01)	Y	Radio button
History of Illness – Previous Treatment	Previous treatment in an outpatient modality and a history of at least one mental health psychiatric hospitalization Select the appropriate radio button client does not meet treatment history criteria (This will be stored as 00) client meets treatment history criteria (This will be stored as 01)	Y	Radio button
Co-Occurring Disorder	Indicates if the member has been screened for co-occurring mental illness/ substance abuse disorders Select **Yes** if the member has been screened for co-occurring disorder Select **No** if the member has not been screened for co-occurring disorder	Y	Radio button
Evidence Based Practice – IDDT	Select **Yes** if evidence based practice was used Select **No** if evidence based practice was not used	N	Radio button
Evidence Based Practice – Supported Employment	Select **Yes** if evidence based practice was used. Select **No** if evidence based practice was not used	N	Radio button
Evidence Based Practice	Select **Yes** if evidence based practice was used.	N	Radio button

– Medication Algorithm	Select **No** if evidence based practice was not used		

13. Click **Next** to proceed to the **MH Cross Disabilities** page.
14. *Choose the appropriate* MH Cross Disabilities *in the drop-down box.*

Below are fields for the **MH Cross Disabilities** on the Member Registration Screen. All fields will be pre-populated on the re-registration.

Field	Description	Required	Type
Form Completion Date	The date on which the MH cross disabilities database information was completed Enter date or select date from the calendar option	Y	Free form text with Calendar button
Primary Care Giver Age	The age of the primary care giver Valid Values: **18-98** **00** - Not Applicable **99** - Unknown	Y	Free form text
Type of Services Needed 1	The type of services needed by the client as determined by the assessment staff Select one of the Valid Values: **01** - Residential/Living Arrangements **02** - Vocational Rehabilitation **03** - Transportation **04** - Medical **05** - Substance Abuse Treatment **06** - MH Case Management **07** - Hospitalization **90** – Other **99** - Unknown	Y	Drop down box
Type of Services Needed 2	The type of services needed by the client as determined by the assessment staff.	N	Drop down box

44

	If there are additional services needed as determined by the assessment staff select one of the valid values: **01** - Residential/Living Arrangements **02** - Vocational Rehabilitation **03** - Transportation **04** - Medical **05** - Substance Abuse Treatment **06** - MH Case Management **07** - Hospitalization **90** – Other **99** - Unknown		
Type of Services Needed 3	The type of services needed by the client as determined by the assessment staff Select one of the Valid Values: **01** – Residential/Living Arrangements **02** –Vocational Rehabilitation **03** –Transportation **04** – Medical **05** – Substance Abuse Treatment **06** – MH Case Management **07** – Hospitalization **90** – Other **99** – Unknown	N	Drop down box
Type of Services Needed Other	Describes the type of services when Other (90) is selected for Type of Services Needed If 90 – Other was selected for the Type of Services needed 1, 2 or 3 then this is required. Free form field that should describe the other service that is needed as determined by the assessment staff	C	Free form text
Type of Services Sought 1	The type of services sought by the member as determined by the member Select one of the Valid Values: **01** - Residential/Living Arrangements **02** - Vocational Rehabilitation **03** - Transportation **04** - Medical **05** - Substance Abuse Treatment **06** - MH Case Management **07** - Hospitalization **90** – Other **99** - Unknown	Y	Drop down box
Type of Services Sought 2	The type of services sought by the member as determined by the member If there are additional services sought by the member select one of the valid values: **01** - Residential/Living Arrangements	N	Drop down box

	02 - Vocational Rehabilitation **03** - Transportation **04** - Medical **05** - Substance Abuse Treatment **06** - MH Case Management **07** - Hospitalization **90** – Other **99** - Unknown		
Type of Services Sought 3	The type of services sought by the client as determined by the member If there are additional services sought by the member select one of the valid values: **01** - Residential/Living Arrangements **02** - Vocational Rehabilitation **03** - Transportation **04** - Medical **05** - Substance Abuse Treatment **06** - MH Case Management **07** - Hospitalization **90** – Other **99** - Unknown	N	Drop down box
Type of Services Sought Other	Describes the type of services when Other (90) is selected for Type Services Sought If 90 – Other was selected for the Type of Services sought 1, 2 or 3 then this is the required. Free form field that should describe the other service that is sought as determined by the assessment staff	N	Free form text

15. Click **Next** to proceed to the **Guardian Information** page.
16. Enter the applicable Guardian Information.

Below are field descriptions for the **Guardian Information** section of the Member Registration Screen. **Please Note**: If no fields on this screen are applicable to the current registration, you can bypass this tab.

Field	Description	Required	Type
Adoption Indicator	Indicates if the member was adopted. **Yes** or **No**	C (only if applicable)	Radio button
Guardian 1 Type	Describes the relationship of the guardian or responsible person to the member **02** – Parent of minor child 0- 17, **05** – Plenary of Person, **07** – Self	C	Drop down box
Guardian 1 Last Name	The last name of the guardian or responsible person Required if Guardian 1 Type is 02, 05 or 07	C	Free form text

| Guardian 1 First Name | The last name of the guardian or responsible person

Required if Guardian 1 Type is 02, 05 or 07 | C | Free form text |
|---|---|---|---|
| Guardian Middle Initial | Middle initial of the guardian ore responsible person | N | Free form text |
| Guardian 1 Address | Street or box number of the guardian or responsible person

Required if Guardian 1 Type is 02, 05 or 07 | C | Free form text |
| Guardian 1 City | City of the guardian or responsible person

Required if Guardian 2 Type 02, 05 or 07 | C | Free form text |
| Guardian 1 State | Post Office abbreviation for State of the guardian or responsible

Required if Guardian 1 Type is 02, 05 or 07 | C | Free form text |
| Guardian 1 Zip Code | Postal zip code of the guardian or responsible person

Required if Guardian 1 Type is 02, 05 or 07 | C | Free from text |
Guardian 1 Zip Suffix	The last four position of the zip code of the guardian or responsible person	N	Free form text
Guardian 1 Appointment Date	The date of the appointment as guardian by the court for Guardian Type 05	C	Free form text with Calendar button
Guardian 1 Termination Date	The date of the guardian terminated the relationship with the member	N	Free form text with Calendar button
Guardian 2 Type	Describes the relationship if the guardian to the client. Note: Guardian 2
02 -Parent of minor child 0 -17, **05** -Plenary of Person, **07** - Self	C	Free form text
Guardian 2 Last Name	The last name of the guardian or responsible person

Required if Guardian 2 Type is 02, 05 or 07 | C | Free form text |
| Guardian 2 First Name | The last name of the guardian or responsible person

Required if Guardian 2 Type is 02, 05 or 07 | C | Free form text |
| Guardian 2 Middle Initial | Middle initial of the guardian or responsible person | N | Free form text |
| Guardian 2 Address | Street or box number of the guardian or responsible person

Required if Guardian 2 Type is 02, 05 or 07 | C | Free form text |
| Guardian 2 City | City of the guardian or responsible person
Required if Guardian 2 Type 02, 05 or 07 | C | Free form text |

Guardian 2 State	Post Office abbreviation for State of the guardian or responsible Required if Guardian 2 Type is 02, 05 or 07	C	Free form text
Guardian 2 Zip Code	Postal zip code of the guardian or responsible Required if Guardian 2 Type is 02, 05 or 07	C	Free form text
Guardian 2 Zip Suffix	The last four positions of the zip code of the guardian or responsible person	N	Free form text
Guardian 2 Appointment Date	The date of the appointment as guardian by the count for Guardian Type 05	C	Free form txt with Calendar button
Guardian 2 Termination Date	The date the guardian terminated the relationship with the member	N	Free form txt with Calendar button

17. Click **Next** to proceed to the **Member Registration Confirmation** page**.**
18. The **Member Registration Confirmation** screen will display. (Status: Approved)

19. Select **Return** button to go back to the member demographics page.

7 MEMBER RE-REGISTRATION

Member Re-Registration will be used for the following:
- Re-register a member and update key fields to extend coverage every 12 months
- Re-register a member, update key fields and close at the same time (This would be used if the previous registration on file for the member was past the 12 months and at the time of the re-registering the member was no longer receiving services)
- Re-register a member, update key fields and end date a special program (This would be used when a special is being closed and the consume needed to be re-registered for other funds)

1. Select "**View Consumer Registration**" at the bottom of the screen.

The previous Member Registrations will appear.

There is a member registration record for each fund for which the member was registered. The screen shot below shows 6 registration records on file. Any one of the records where the re-registration button appears can be selected to re-register all funds.

2. Click on the applicable **Re-Register** button.

3. After clicking the **Re-Register** button, the **Member Registration** page will appear, requiring only selected fields to be re-entered.

    Note: Certain pre-populated fields have been carried over from the original member registration and may be edited if necessary.

4. Enter the required fields to continue with the member re-registration process.

The Registration Start date is used to calculate the one-year registration period.

Note: *All fields with asterisk that have not auto populated are required to be entered. Any fields that are pre-populated should be updated if the information has changed.*

The fields below will **not** be auto-populated:

Field Description
Registration Start date
IMD Home Code
Client Income
Family Income
Household Size
Household Composition
Education Level
Military Status
Employment Status
Court/Forensic Treatment
MH Residential Arrangement
Justice System Involvement
Qualifying Exception

Special Program Enrollment and **MH Closing Information** section

If a special program was previously selected and not end dated the special program begin date will be pre-populated.

a) If the special program should be re-registered then indicate 'Yes' for that special program indicator.
b) If the special program should be end dated then select 'Yes' and enter the end date. The end date of the special program cannot be before the registration start date. If it is then the special program will need to be end dated using the Close Registration process.

If a special program was end dated on the previous registration then the special program indicator, the begin date and end date will not be pre-populated.

Any special program not previously selected or previously end dated will require the user to indicate if the member should be registered in that program with this re-registration.

The fields below will **not** be auto-populated:

Field Description
Special Program Enrollment Juvenile Justice Program
Special Program Enrollment PATH Grants
Special Program Enrollment Comm Hosp Inpatient (CHIPS)
Special Program Enrollment ICG Community services
Special Program Enrollment CHP
Consumer in residential program funded by DMH and operated by registering provider
Permanent Supported Housing
Money Follows the Person

Note: *Required fields that have not been entered will result in an error message identifying which fields need to be populated. (Example below)*

5. Click **Next** to proceed to the **Select Funds** screen.

Select Funds

Funding Source(s) Available

◉ **574 - ILLINOIS-PSYCHIATRIC MEDICATION**

◉ **ABC - ILLINOIS MEDICAID NON-MEDICAID FFS**

THIS SERVICE CANNOT BE REGISTERED FOR THIS CONSUMER
811 - ILLINOIS - CS TRANSITIONAL LIVING CENTER [NO ELIGIBLE FUNDS]

THIS SERVICE CANNOT BE REGISTERED FOR THIS CONSUMER
831 - ILLINOIS - CS SUPERVISED RESIDENTIAL [NO ELIGIBLE FUNDS]

THIS SERVICE CANNOT BE REGISTERED FOR THIS CONSUMER
861 - ILLINOIS - CS CRISIS RESIDENTIAL [NO ELIGIBLE FUNDS]

THIS SERVICE CANNOT BE REGISTERED FOR THIS CONSUMER
111 - ILLINOIS - CS BILLED TO MCD [NO ELIGIBLE FUNDS]

THIS SERVICE CANNOT BE REGISTERED FOR THIS CONSUMER
131 - ILLINOIS-CHILD/ADOLESCENT FLEX FUNDS [NO ELIGIBLE FUNDS]

THIS SERVICE CANNOT BE REGISTERED FOR THIS CONSUMER
213 - ILLINOIS-CONSUMER CENTERED RECOVERY SUPPORT [NO ELIGIBLE FUNDS]

THIS SERVICE CANNOT BE REGISTERED FOR THIS CONSUMER
350 - ILLINOIS-PSYCHIATRIC LEADERSHIP [NO ELIGIBLE FUNDS]

THIS SERVICE CANNOT BE REGISTERED FOR THIS CONSUMER
572 - ILLINOIS-CONSUMER TRANSITIONAL SUBSIDIES [NO ELIGIBLE FUNDS]

THIS SERVICE CANNOT BE REGISTERED FOR THIS CONSUMER
573 - ILLINOIS-ADOLESCENT TRANSITION TO ADULT SERVICES [NO ELIGIBLE FUNDS]

THIS SERVICE CANNOT BE REGISTERED FOR THIS CONSUMER
860 - ILLINOIS-CRISIS RESIDENTIAL [NO ELIGIBLE FUNDS]

[Cancel]   [Back]   [Next]

6. Click **Next** to proceed to the **Selected Funds** screen.

Selected Funds

Please confirm your selection of funding source for each type of service

Funding Source(s)	Effective Date	Expiration Date
574 ILLINOIS-PSYCHIATRIC MEDICATION	**08/01/2024**	**08/01/2025**
ABC ILLINOIS MEDICAID NON-MEDICAID FFS	**08/01/2024**	**08/01/2025**
THIS SERVICE CANNOT BE REGISTERED FOR THIS CONSUMER **811** ILLINOIS - CS TRANSITIONAL LIVING CENTER		
THIS SERVICE CANNOT BE REGISTERED FOR THIS CONSUMER **131** ILLINOIS-CHILD/ADOLESCENT FLEX FUNDS		
THIS SERVICE CANNOT BE REGISTERED FOR THIS CONSUMER **213** ILLINOIS-CONSUMER CENTERED RECOVERY SUPPORT		
THIS SERVICE CANNOT BE REGISTERED FOR THIS CONSUMER **350** ILLINOIS-PSYCHIATRIC LEADERSHIP		
THIS SERVICE CANNOT BE REGISTERED FOR THIS CONSUMER **572** ILLINOIS-CONSUMER TRANSITIONAL SUBSIDIES		
THIS SERVICE CANNOT BE REGISTERED FOR THIS CONSUMER **573** ILLINOIS-ADOLESCENT TRANSITION TO ADULT SERVICES		
THIS SERVICE CANNOT BE REGISTERED FOR THIS CONSUMER **860** ILLINOIS-CRISIS RESIDENTIAL		

[Cancel] [Back] [Continue]

7. Click **Continue** to proceed to the **Diagnosis and First Presentation Assessment** screen.
8. Complete all required fields for Behavioral Diagnosis, Medical Diagnosis, Social Elements Impacting Diagnosis and Functional Assessment

Diagnosis and First Presentation Assessment

Diagnosis and First Presentation Assessment	Functional Impairment and Assessment Scores	History of Illness	MH Cross Disabilities	Guardian Information

Diagnosis

*Documentation of **primary behavioral condition** is required. Provisional working condition and diagnosis should be documented if necessary. Documentation of **secondary co-occurring** behavioral conditions that impact or are a focus of treatment (mental health, substance use, personality, intellectual disability) is strongly recommended to support comprehensive care. Authorization (if applicable) does NOT guarantee payment of benefits for these services. Coverage is subject to all limits and exclusions outlined in the member's plan and/or summary plan description including covered diagnoses.*

Behavioral Diagnoses

Primary Behavioral Diagnosis

* Diagnostic Category 1	* Diagnosis Code 1	* Description
ANXIETY DISORDERS	F40.00	Agoraphobia

Additional Behavioral Diagnosis

Diagnostic Category 2	Diagnosis Code 2	Description
SELECT...		

Diagnostic Category 3	Diagnosis Code 3	Description
SELECT...		

Diagnostic Category 4	Diagnosis Code 4	Description
SELECT...		

Diagnostic Category 5	Diagnosis Code 5	Description
SELECT...		

Primary Medical Diagnosis

Primary medical diagnosis is required. Select primary medical diagnostic category from dropdown or select medical diagnosis code and description.

* Diagnostic Category 1	Diagnosis Code 1	Description
UNKNOWN		

Diagnostic Category 2	Diagnosis Code 2	Description
SELECT...		

Diagnostic Category 3	Diagnosis Code 3	Description
SELECT...		

Social Elements Impacting Diagnosis

* Check all that apply

- [x] None
- [ ] Problems with access to health care services
- [ ] Housing problems (Not Homelessness)
- [ ] Problems related to the social environment
- [ ] Educational problems
- [ ] Problems related to interaction w/legal system/crime
- [ ] Occupational problems
- [ ] Homelessness
- [ ] Financial problems
- [ ] Problems with primary support group
- [ ] Other psychosocial and environmental problems
- [ ] Unknown
- [ ] Medical disabilities that impact diagnosis or must be accommodated for in treatment

Functional Assessment

Please indicate the functional assessment tool utilized or select Other to write in other specific tool. Assessment score for specific tool should be noted in the Assessment Score field.

Assessment Measure	Assessment Score	Secondary Assessment Measure	Assessment Score
SELECT...		SELECT...	

The sections below will **not** be auto-populated.

Field Description:	
Primary Behavioral Diagnosis	Additional Medical Diagnosis
Additional Behavioral Diagnosis	Social Elements Impacting Diagnosis
Primary Medical Diagnosis	Functional Assessment

9. Click **Next** to proceed to the **Functional Impairments and Assessment Scores**.
10. The **Functional Impairments and Assessment Scores** page will appear, requiring the user to re-enter all required fields.

The fields below will **not** be auto-populated:

Field Description
GAF/CGAS Score
Child Functioning – Self Care
Child Functioning – Community
Child Functioning – Social Relations
Child Functioning – Family Relations
Child Functioning – School
Adult Functioning – Social Group School
Adult Functioning – Employment
Adult Functioning – Financial
Adult Functioning – Community Living
Adult Functioning – Supportive Social
Adult Functioning – Daily Living Activity
Adult Functioning – Dangerous Behavior
Adult Functioning – Previous Functional Impairment
LOCUS - Risk of Harm
Recovery-Environment-Stressor
Recovery Environment-Supports
Functional Status:
Co-Morbidity
Recovery and Treatment History
Acceptance and Engagement
Composite Score
Level of Care Recommended – Locus
Level of Care Recommended – Assessors
Columbia Impairment Scale Score
Worker Ohio Problem Severity Scale Score
Worker Ohio Functionality Scale Score
Devereaux Scale – DECA Subscale (for children under the age of 3) -Protective Factor Scores
Devereaux Scale – DECA Subscale (for children over the age of 3 and under the age of 5) -Protective Factor Scores

Field Description
Devereaux Scale – DECA Subscale (for children over the age of 3 and under the age of 5) -Behavioral Concerns Scores

11. Click **Next** and the **History of Illness** page will appear, requiring the user to re-enter all required fields.

The fields below will **not** be auto-populated:

Field Description
History of Illness – Continuous Treatment
History of Illness – Continuous Residential
History of Illness – Multiple Residential
History of Illness – Outpatient
History of Illness – Previous Treatment

12. Click **Next** and the **MH Cross Disabilities** page will display, containing all pre-populated fields from the previous member registration.

13. Click **Next** and the **Guardian Information** screen will display, containing all pre-populated fields from the previous member registration.

14. Click **Next** and the **Member Registration Confirmation** screen will display the member's eligibility and fund sources.

8 CLOSE MEMBER REGISTRATION

It is important that the member's status be updated when he/she is no longer enrolled in special programs or when the member is no longer being seen for services.

Close Member Registration will be used for the following:

- Close the member's registration
- End date a special program (this will end the selected special program only – The member will still be registered for all the other registered funds)
- End date a special program and close the registration -This will end date the special program on the end date specified and close the other registered funds on the closure date. If the special program(s) are being end dated on the same date as the registration is being closed then by entering the MH Closure Date the special programs will also be closed using that date.

There is a member registration record for each fund for which the member was registered. The screen shot below shows 6 registration records on file. Any one of these records can be selected to close the registration or end date a special program.

1. Click the **View Member Registration** button to display the all associated registrations.
2. Click the **Close Registration** button.

A screen will appear displaying the data fields required for closing a member or end dating a special program.

If the MH Closure Date is entered then all fields from the MH Closing Section to the bottom of the page are required. If only end dating a special program then only enter the end date for that special program.

At least one special program End Date or the MH Closure date must be entered.

3. Enter the required fields.

Special Program Enrollment

ICG Community Services fund is no longer used as of 6/30/2016
CHP fund is no longer used as of 3/31/2011

Juvenile Justice ○ Yes ◉ No	Path Grant ○ Yes ◉ No	Region 1 Crisis Care System ○ Yes ◉ No	*ICG Community Services ○ Yes ◉ No	*CHP ○ Yes ◉ No
Begin Date [_____] 📅	Begin Date [_____] 📅	Begin Date [_____] 📅	Begin Date [_____] 📅	Begin Date [_____] 📅
End Date [_____] 📅	End Date [_____] 📅	End Date [_____] 📅	End Date [_____] 📅	End Date [_____] 📅

ICG (INDIVIDUAL CARE GRANTS) fund is no longer used as of 6/30/2016

*Consumer in Residential or Northwest Crisis Care (NCCS) program funded by DMH   [0 - NOT IN RESIDENTIAL PROGRAM ▼]

Begin Date [_____] 📅   End Date [_____] 📅

*Permanent Supported Housing   ○ Yes ◉ No

*Money Follows the Person   ○ Yes ◉ No

MH CLOSING

MH Closing Date [_____] 📅   MH Closing Disposition [SELECT... ▼]

Functional Scale Used at Closing [G - GAF ▼]   GAF/CGAS Score at Closing [_____]

Note: For Household Income, the value 99999 cannot be entered to denote Unknown income.

Household Income [_____]   Client Income [_____]   Education Level [SELECT... ▼]

Employment Status [SELECT... ▼]   Justice System Involvement [SELECT... ▼]

Court/Forensic Treatment [SELECT... ▼]   MH Residential Arrangement [SELECT... ▼]

Diagnosis

Documentation of **primary behavioral condition** is <u>required</u>. Provisional working condition and diagnosis should be documented if necessary. Documentation of **secondary co-occurring** behavioral conditions that impact or are a focus of treatment (mental health, substance use, personality, intellectual disability) is <u>strongly recommended</u> to support comprehensive care. Authorization (if applicable) does NOT guarantee payment of benefits for these services. Coverage is subject to all limits and exclusions outlined in the member's plan and/or summary plan description including covered diagnoses.

Behavioral Diagnoses

Primary Behavioral Diagnosis

* Diagnostic Category 1   * <u>Diagnosis Code 1</u>   * <u>Description</u>

[SELECT... ▼]   [   ]   [   ]

Additional Behavioral Diagnosis

Diagnostic Category 2   <u>Diagnosis Code 2</u>   <u>Description</u>

[SELECT... ▼]   [   ]   [   ]

Diagnostic Category 3   <u>Diagnosis Code 3</u>   <u>Description</u>

[SELECT... ▼]   [   ]   [   ]

Diagnostic Category 4   <u>Diagnosis Code 4</u>   <u>Description</u>

[SELECT... ▼]   [   ]   [   ]

Diagnostic Category 5   <u>Diagnosis Code 5</u>   <u>Description</u>

[SELECT... ▼]   [   ]   [   ]

Primary Medical Diagnosis

Primary medical diagnosis is required. Select primary medical diagnostic category from dropdown or select medical diagnosis code and description.

* Diagnostic Category 1   <u>Diagnosis Code 1</u>   <u>Description</u>

[SELECT... ▼]   [   ]   [   ]

Diagnostic Category 2   <u>Diagnosis Code 2</u>   <u>Description</u>

[SELECT... ▼]   [   ]   [   ]

Diagnostic Category 3   <u>Diagnosis Code 3</u>   <u>Description</u>

[SELECT... ▼]   [   ]   [   ]

Social Elements Impacting Diagnosis

* Check all that apply

☑ None   ☐ Problems with access to   ☐ Housing problems   ☐ Problems related to the social
                       health care services   (Not Homelessness)   environment

☐ Educational problems   ☐ Problems related to interaction   ☐ Occupational problems   ☐ Homelessness
                            w/legal system/crime

☐ Financial problems   ☐ Problems with primary support   ☐ Other psychosocial and   ☐ Unknown
                            group   environmental problems

☐ Medical disabilities that impact
   diagnosis or must be
   accommodated for in treatment

Functional Assessment

Please indicate the functional assessment tool utilized or select Other to write in other specific tool. Assessment score for specific tool should be noted in the Assessment Score field.

Assessment Measure   Assessment Score   Secondary Assessment Measure   Assessment Score

[SELECT... ▼]   [   ]   [SELECT... ▼]   [   ]

```
ASSESSMENTS

COLUMBIA IMPAIRMENT SCALE

Columbia Impairment Scale Score (0-52)    [          ]

WORKER OHIO FUNCTIONING SCALE

Worker Ohio Problem Severity Scale Score (0-100)    [          ]

Worker Ohio Functionality Scale (0-80)    [          ]

DEVEREAUX SCALE

DECA Subscale (For children under the age of 3)
    Protective Factor Scores    [          ] %
DECA Subscale (For children over the age of 3, under the age of 5)
    Protective Factor Scores    [          ] %
    Behavioral Concerns Scores    [          ] %


[ Back ]    [ Submit ]

© 2024 Carelon Behavioral Health® ProviderConnect v7.00.00
```

Below are field descriptions for the **Close Registration** screen.

Field	Description	Required	Type
Juvenile Justice	Special Program Enrollment Juvenile Justice Program This will be pre-populated from the previous registration.	N	Radio button
Juvenile Justice Begin Date	Juvenile Justice Begin Date This will be pre-populated from the previous registration.	N	Free form text with Calendar button
Juvenile Justice End Date	Juvenile Justice End Date If this special program is being closed then enter the date the member was no longer receiving services under this program. This will terminate benefits for this member for this program	C	Free form text with Calendar button
Path Grant	Special Program Enrollment PATH Grants This will be pre-populated from the previous registration	N	Radio button
Path Grant Begin Date	PATH Grant Begin Date This will be pre-populated from the previous registration	N	Free form text with Calendar button
Path Grant End Date	PATH Grant End Date If this special program is being closed then enter the date the member was no longer receiving services under this program. This	C	Free form text with Calendar button

Field	Description	Required	Type
	will terminate benefits for this member for this program		
Region 1 Crisis Care System	The Region 1 Crisis Care System program is no longer available. This field should be pre-populated with **No** for this question.	N	Radio button
Region 1 Crisis Care System Begin Date	The Region 1 Crisis Care System Begin Date field must be left blank as this program is no longer available.	N	Free form text with Calendar button
Region 1 Crisis Care System End Date	The Region 1 Crisis Care System End Date field must be left blank as this program is no longer available.	N	Free form text with Calendar button
ICG Community Services	Special Program Enrollment ICG Community

This will be pre-populated with No from the previous registration | N | Radio button |
| ICG Community Services Begin Date | ICG Community Services Begin Date

This will be pre-populated as empty from the previous registration because ICG services can no longer be registered. | N | Free form text with Calendar button |
| ICG Community Services End Date | ICG Community End Date

This will be pre-populated as empty from the previous registration because ICG services can no longer be registered. | N | Free form text with Calendar button |
| CHP | Special Program Enrollment CHP

This will be pre-populated as No from the previous registration because CHP services can no longer be registered. | N | Radio button |
| CHP
Begin Date | CHP Begin Date

This will be pre-populated as empty from the previous registration because CHP services can no longer be registered. | N | Free form text with Calendar button |
| CHP
End Date | CHP End Date

This will be pre-populated as empty from the previous registration because CHP services can no longer be registered. | N | Free form text with Calendar button |
| Member in Residential or Northwest Crisis Care (NCSS) program funded by DMH | This program is no longer available.

Valid Values:
0 = Not in Residential Program

This will be pre-populated with "0" from the previous registration | Y | Drop down box |

Field	Description	Required	Type
Member Residential Program Begin Date	Member Residential Program Begin Date This field with be pre-populated as empty as the question above needs to be answered with '0.'	N	Free form text with Calendar button
Member Residential Program End Date	Member Residential Program Begin Date This field with be pre-populated as empty as the question above needs to be answered with '0.'	N	Free form text with Calendar button
Permanent Supported Housing	Indicates the member is in Permanent Supported Housing at time of closing Valid Values: Yes – Member is in Permanent Supported Housing No - Member is not in Permanent Supported Housing	Y	Radio button
Money follows the Person	Indicates the member is enrolled in the DMH/HFS "Money Follows the Person" Initiative at time of closing Valid Values: Yes – Member is enrolled in the Money follows the Person initiative No - Member is not enrolled in the Money follows the Person initiative	Y	Radio button
MH Closing Date	The date that the agency terminated its commitment to provide services to the member This will terminate the member for all programs on the date entered and make the registration no longer available for the re-register process If a member needs services after they have been closed then the Add Registration process will be need to be used	C	Free form text with Calendar button
MH Closing Disposition	The disposition of the member at the point he/she stops receiving services If the MH Closing date is entered then this is required Select from the drop down list the reason the member is no longer receiving services. Valid Values: 01 - Deceased	C	Drop down box

Field	Description	Required	Type
	02 - Completed treatment 03 - Refused treatment 04 - Transfer 05 - Moved 06 - Transfer to Long Term Care provider setting 07 - Transfer to State-Operated facility 08 - Incarcerated 10 - Refused Transition 11 – Crisis System – IND is MCD Eligible 90 - Other 99 - Unknown		
Functional Scale used at Closing	The functional scale used. Valid Values: **C** - CGAS **G** - GAF C will be automatically selected when the member's age is under 18 on the registration start date G will be automatically selected when the member's age is 18 or older on the registration start date Cannot be changed.	C	Drop down box
GAF/CGAS Score at Closing	Current functioning scale score as assessed at the time of the closing process If Functional Scale used is C – CGAS then Valid Values: **001 – 100** If Functional Scale used is G – GAF then Valid Values: **000 – 100** If the MH Closing date is entered then this is required	C	Free form text
Household Income	The total monthly income of all family members in the member's household at the time of this closing. This should be entered as dollars only. Round to nearest dollar. 99999 is no longer valid as unknown income. Example: 151.21 would be entered as 151 Range: **00000 – 99998**	C	Free form text

Field	Description	Required	Type
Client Income	The total monthly income of the member at the time of this closing. This should be entered as dollars only. Round to nearest dollar. Example: 151.21 would be entered as 151 Range: **00000 – 99998**	C	Free form text
Education Level	The highest grade level completed by the member at the time of the closing process **00** - Never attended school **01 - 11** - Last primary/secondary grade completed **20** - Preschool/kindergarten **30** - High School diploma **31** - General Equivalency Diploma (GED) **32** - Special Education Certificate of Completion **40** - Post-secondary training **41** - One year college **42** - Two years college **43** - Three years college **50** - College Bachelor's degree **60** - Post Graduate college degree **99** – Unknown If the MH Closing date is entered then this is required	C	Drop down box
Employment Status	The current employment status of the member at the time of the closing process **10** -Employed **11** -Employed full time (unsubsidized) **12** -Employed part time (unsubsidized) **13** -Employed, subsidized/supported **14** -Attending vocational/day program **20** - Unemployed/layoff from job **30** -Not in the Labor Force **90** -Other **99** –Unknown If the MH Closing date is entered then this is required	C	Drop down box
Justice System Involvement	The member's criminal justice system involvement at the time of the closing process **00** - Not Applicable **01** - Arrested **02** - Charged with a Crime **03** - Incarcerated (jail) **04** - Incarcerated (prison) 0**5** - Juvenile Detention Center, **06** – Detained(Jail), **07** – Mental Health Court **08** – Other **09** – Unknown **10** - Adult Probation **11** - Adults If the MH Closing date is entered then this is required	C	Drop down box
Court/Forensic Treatment	Status of forensic/court-ordered treatment plans at the time of the closing process	C	Drop down box

Field	Description	Required	Type
	00 –Not applicable **01 –**Department of Corrections client **02 –**Unable to Stand Trial **03 –**Unable to Stand Trial-ET (Extended Term) **04 –**Unable to Stand Trial-G2 **05 –**Not Guilty by Reason of Insanity **06 –**Civil court-ordered treatment **07 –**Criminal court-ordered treatment **08 –**Court-ordered evaluation/assessment only **99 –**Forensic status unknown If the MH Closing date is entered then this is required		
MH Residential Arrangement	The member's primary residential situation at the time of the closing process **10 -**Homeless **21 -**Private residence - supervised **22 -**Private residence - unsupervised **31 -**Other residential setting - supervised **32 -**Other residential setting - unsupervised **40 -**State-Operated Facility **50 -**Jail or correctional facility/institution **60 -**Other institutional setting **70 -** skilled/intermediate care nursing facility **80 -** IMD **90 -**Other **99 –**Unknown If the MH Closing date is entered then this is required	C	Drop down box
Behavioral Diagnosis Diagnostic Category 1	List of valid diagnostic categories	Y	Dropdown
Behavioral Diagnosis Code 1	List of valid diagnosis codes	Y	Hyperlink/Open Text
Behavioral Diagnosis 1 Description	Valid description of diagnosis based on criteria entered into diagnostic category and diagnostic code fields	Y	Hyperlink/Open Text
Behavioral Diagnosis Diagnostic Category 2	List of valid diagnostic categories	N	Dropdown
Behavioral Diagnosis Code 2	List of valid diagnosis codes	N	Hyperlink/Open Text
Behavioral Diagnosis Description 2	Valid description of diagnosis based on criteria entered into diagnostic category and diagnostic code fields	N	Hyperlink/Open Text
Behavioral Diagnosis Diagnostic Category 3	List of valid diagnostic categories	N	Dropdown

Field	Description	Required	Type
Behavioral Diagnosis Code 3	List of valid diagnosis codes	N	Hyperlink/Open Text
Behavioral Diagnosis Description 3	Valid description of diagnosis based on criteria entered into diagnostic category and diagnostic code fields	N	Hyperlink/Open Text
Behavioral Diagnosis Diagnostic Category 4	List of valid diagnostic categories	N	Dropdown
Behavioral Diagnosis Code 4	List of valid diagnosis codes	N	Hyperlink/Open Text
Behavioral Diagnosis Description 4	Valid description of diagnosis based on criteria entered into diagnostic category and diagnostic code fields	N	Hyperlink/Open Text
Behavioral Diagnosis Diagnostic Category 5	List of valid diagnostic categories	N	Dropdown
Behavioral Diagnosis Code 5	List of valid diagnosis codes	N	Hyperlink/Open Text
Behavioral Diagnosis Description 5	Valid description of diagnosis based on criteria entered into diagnostic category and diagnostic code fields	N	Hyperlink/Open Text
Primary Medical Diagnostic Category 1	List of valid diagnostic categories	Y	Dropdown
Primary Medical Diagnosis Code 1	List of valid diagnosis codes	C	Hyperlink/Open Text
Primary Medical Diagnosis 1 Description	Valid description of diagnosis based on criteria entered into diagnostic category and diagnostic code fields	C	Hyperlink/Open Text
Primary Medical Diagnostic Category 2	List of valid diagnostic categories	N	Dropdown
Primary Medical Diagnosis 2	List of valid diagnosis codes	N	Hyperlink/Open Text
Primary Medical Diagnosis 2 Description	Valid description of diagnosis based on criteria entered into diagnostic category and diagnostic code fields	N	Hyperlink/Open Text
Primary Medical Diagnostic Category 3	List of valid diagnostic categories	N	Dropdown
Primary Medical Diagnosis Code 3	List of valid diagnosis codes	N	Hyperlink/Open Text

Field	Description	Required	Type
Primary Medical Diagnosis Description 3	Valid description of diagnosis based on criteria entered into diagnostic category and diagnostic code fields	N	Hyperlink/Open Text
Social Elements Impacting Diagnosis	List of potential social elements that impact the member's diagnosis. Check all that apply: **None, Educational Problems, Financial Problems, Medical disabilities that impact diagnosis or must be accommodated for in treatment, Problems with access to health care services, Problems related to interaction w/ legal system/crime, Problems with primary support group, Housing problems (not homelessness), Occupational problems, Other psychosocial and environmental problems, Problems related to the social environment, Homelessness, Unknown**	Y	Checkboxes
Functional Assessment Measure	List of functional assessments including: **CARS2, CDC HRQOL, CGAS, FAST, GAF, OTHER, OMFAQ, SF12, SF36, WHO DAS**	N	Dropdown
Functional Assessment Score	Score for the selected functional assessment	N	Open Text
Functional Assessment Secondary Assessment Measure	List of functional assessments including: **CARS2, CDC HRQOL, CGAS, FAST, GAF, OTHER, OMFAQ, SF12, SF36, WHO DAS**	N	Dropdown
Functional Assessment Secondary Assessment Score	Score for the selected secondary assessment measure	N	Open Text
Columbia Impairment Scale Score (0 – 52)	The member's score on the Columbia Impairment Scale Valid Range: **0 – 52** This is required on MH Closing if the member is greater than or equal to 5 and less than or equal to 17. (calculated age based on age as of the registration start date of the registration being closed)	C	Free form text
Worker Ohio Problem Severity Scale Score (0 – 100)	The member's score on the Worker Ohio Problem Severity Scale Valid Range: **0 – 100** This is required on MH Closing if the member is greater than or equal to 5 and less than or equal to 17. (calculated age based on age as of the registration start date of the registration being closed)	C	Free form text

Field	Description	Required	Type
Worker Ohio Functionality Scale Score (0 – 80)	The member's score on the Worker Ohio Functionality Scale Valid Range: **0 – 80**	O	Free form text
Devereaux Scale – DECA Subscale (for children under the age of 3) -Protective Factor Scores	The Devereaux Scale Score for Protective Factors for Infants/toddlers. Valid Values: **0 – 100** Must be blank if member is 3 or older	O	Free form text
Devereaux Scale – DECA Subscale (for children over the age of 3 and under the age of 5) -Protective Factor Scores	The Devereaux Scale Score for Protective Factors for Youths. Valid Values: **0 – 100** Must be blank when member is less than 3 or greater than or equal to 5	O	Free form text
Devereaux Scale – DECA Subscale (for children over the age of 3 and under the age of 5) -Behavioral Concerns Scores	The Devereaux Scale Score for Behavioral Concerns. Valid Values: **0 – 100** Must be blank when member is less than 3 or greater than or equal to 5	O	Free form text

4. Click **Submit**.
5. The **Member Close Registration Confirmation** page will display indicating the registration status is CLOSED.

9 MEMBER REGISTRATION ADDRESS CHANGE

The **Member Registration Address Change** allows for the updating of the member's address without updating the registration.

Note: The registration and re-registration process will also update the member's address. The Address Update should only be used when the member's address only requires updated between registrations.

1. Click the **View Member Registration** button to display all associated registrations.
2. Click the **Address Change** button, located at the bottom of the screen.

A window will appear displaying the existing address fields which can now be modified and saved. This will update the address that is displayed on the Member Demographics page. The Member Address page will display the most current address on file with the Collaborative for the member.

3. Make the appropriate address updates and click **Submit**.

*Note: Click **Submit** to save the changes and display the confirmation message.*
*Select the **Back** button to display the previous screen; this will not update the address.*

A confirmation message will appear indicating the address field(s) has been successfully updated.

Consumer's address has been updated.

Consumer Registration Address Update

All fields marked with an asterisk (*) are required.
Note: Disable pop-up blocker functionality to view all appropriate links.

Recipient ID(RIN)   Client ID
421326179

Demographics

Last Name   First Name   Middle Initial   Suffix   Date of Birth (MMDDYYYY)
CONSUMER   TEST   01/01/1984

*Primary Address   Address Line 2   *City   *State   *ZIP   ZIP Suffix
123 CHANGE ADDRESS   CHICAGO   IL   60290   ○ Address Unknown   [Select City, State and Zip]

*County   *Township/Community Area
001 - ADAMS   001/01 - BEVERLY

[Back] [Submit]

4. Once the confirmation of the address change appears click the **Back button** to return to the previous screen. The address has been changed.

Demographics   Enrollment History   COB   Benefits   Additional Information   Primary Care Provider

Consumer eligibility does not guarantee payment. Eligibility is as of today's date and is provided by our clients.

Consumer[?]   **Eligibility**

Consumer ID   Effective Date
Alternate ID   Expiration Date
Consumer Name   COB Effective Date[?]
Date of Birth   View Funding Source Enrollment Details
Address

Alternate Address   **Subscriber**

                                                        Subscriber ID
Marital Status   Subscriber Name
Home Phone
Work Phone
Relationship
Gender

Consumer Participates in Message Center Communication with Providers? **No**

[View Consumer Auths]   [View Consumer Claims]   [View Empire Claims]   [View GHI-BMP Claims]

[Enter Auth/Notification Request]   [Enter Claim]   [Send Inquiry]   [View Clinical Drafts]   [Comprehensive Service Plan]

[Enter Consumer Reminders]   [View Consumer Registrations]   [Special Program Applications]   [Provider Forms]

[View Spectrum Record]   [Case Management Referral]   [Disable Consumer Communication]   [Crisis Stabilization Referrals]

[Enter Consumer Assessment]   [Enter Maladaptive Behavior Data]   [Enter Skills Data]   [View Behavioral Analysis Data]

72

10 VIEW MEMBER REGISTRATION

The **View Member Registration** will display all registrations on file for the member for your agency.

To View Member Registrations:

1. Click the **View Consumer Registration** button on the **Demographics** page to display all registrations for the member.

The Form column under the Member Registrations section is a hyperlink to the registration form which stores all the information entered for that registration.

To view all the registration fields that were entered for a specific registration for this member click the **Form** link, located to the left of the registration.

The Member Registration details will be displayed.

Primary Address	Address Line 2	City	State	ZIP - ZIP Suffix
UNKNOWN		**UNKNOWN**	**ZZ**	**99999**

County	Township/Community Area	Williams Class Consumer	IMD Home Code
999 - UNKNOWN	**999/99 - UNKNOWN**	**No**	**-**

Household Income	Client Income	Household Size	Household Composition	Qualifying Exceptions
25000.0	**25000.0**	**1**	**Lives alone**	

Education Level	Military Status	Marital Status
College Bachelors degree	**Not a Veteran**	**Never married**

Employment Status	SSI-SSDI Eligibility	DFI-CFI Enrollment
Employed	**Not Applicable**	**Not Applicable**

Court/Forensic Treatment
Not applicable

Race 1	Race 2
Unknown	**Nothing to report**

Race 3	Race 4	Citizenship
Nothing to report	**Nothing to report**	**U.S. Citizen**

Race 5	Hispanic Origin	Language
Nothing to report	**Unknown, not classified**	**English**

Interpreter Services Needed	MH Residential Arrangement	Justice System Involvement
Serviced Not Needed	**Unknown**	**Not Applicable**

DMH Special Projects
-

Consumer Third Party Payor   **No**

MH Residential Indicator   **No**

Special Program Enrollment

	Juvenile Justice	Path Grant	Region 1 Crisis Care System	ICG Community Services	CHP
	No	**No**	**No**	**No**	**No**
Begin Date	07/01/2024	Begin Date 06/01/2024	Begin Date 07/01/2024	Begin Date	Begin Date
End Date	07/25/2024	End Date 07/25/2024	End Date 07/25/2024	End Date	End Date

Consumer in Residential or Northwest Crisis Care (NCCS) program funded by DMH **Not in Residential Program**

Begin Date   End Date   Residential Level of Care

Permanent Supported Housing   **No**

Money Follows the Person   **No**

MH CLOSING

MH Closing Date   MH Closing Disposition

Functional Scale Used at Closing   GAF/CGAS Score at Closing

Diagnosis

*Documentation of **primary behavioral condition** is underlined required. Provisional working condition and diagnosis should be documented if necessary. Documentation of **secondary co-occurring** behavioral conditions that impact or are a focus of treatment (mental health, substance use, personality, intellectual disability) is strongly recommended to support comprehensive care. Authorization (if applicable) does NOT guarantee payment of benefits for these services. Coverage is subject to all limits and exclusions outlined in the member's plan and/or summary plan description including covered diagnoses.*

Behavioral Diagnoses

Primary Behavioral Diagnosis

*Diagnostic Category 1	*Diagnosis Code 1	*Description
ANXIETY DISORDERS	**F06.4**	**ANXIETY DISORDER DUE TO ANOTHER MEDICAL CONDITION**

Additional Behavioral Diagnosis

Diagnostic Category 2	Diagnosis Code 2	Description
Diagnostic Category 3	Diagnosis Code 3	Description
Diagnostic Category 4	Diagnosis Code 4	Description
Diagnostic Category 5	Diagnosis Code 5	Description

Primary Medical Diagnosis

Primary medical diagnosis is required. Select primary medical diagnostic category from dropdown or select medical diagnosis code and description.

*Diagnostic Category 1	Diagnosis Code 1	Description
UNKNOWN		
Diagnostic Category 2	Diagnosis Code 2	Description
Diagnostic Category 3	Diagnosis Code 3	Description

Social Elements Impacting Diagnosis

*Check all that apply

None	Problems with access to health care services	Housing problems (Not Homelessness)	Problems related to the social environment
Y	**N**	**N**	**N**
Educational problems	Problems related to interaction w/legal system/crime	Occupational problems	Homelessness
N	**N**	**N**	**N**
Financial problems	Problems with primary support group	Other psychosocial and environmental problems	Unknown
N	**N**	**N**	
Medical disabilities that impact diagnosis or must be accommodated for in treatment		If Other, please specify	
N			

Functional Assessment

Assessment Measure	Assessment Score	Secondary Assessment Measure	Assessment Score
If Other, please specify		If Other, please specify	

First Presentation Assessment

Please answer 'Yes' or 'No' to the following conditions.

*The primary diagnosis is reported in the registration and was obtained by a psychiatrist	N - No
*The Consumer does not have a history of autism, pervasive developmental disorder, mental retardation or organic brain disease or trauma	N - No
*The consumer has not had more than 16 weeks of antipsychotic medication treatment	N - No

GAF/CGAS Score Locus Results

Functional Scale Used
GAF

CGAS SCORE

Self Care	**00-SERIOUS IMPAIRMENT CRITERIA NOT MET**	Family Relations	**00-SERIOUS IMPAIRMENT CRITERIA NOT MET**
Community	**00-SERIOUS IMPAIRMENT CRITERIA NOT MET**	School	**00-SERIOUS IMPAIRMENT CRITERIA NOT MET**
Social Relations	**00-SERIOUS IMPAIRMENT CRITERIA NOT MET**		

GAF   99

Social Group/School	**00-SERIOUS IMPAIRMENT CRITERIA NOT MET**	Supportive Social	**00-SERIOUS IMPAIRMENT CRITERIA NOT MET**
Employment	**00-SERIOUS IMPAIRMENT CRITERIA NOT MET**	Daily Living Activity	**00-SERIOUS IMPAIRMENT CRITERIA NOT MET**
Financial	**00-SERIOUS IMPAIRMENT CRITERIA NOT MET**	Inappropriate or Dangerous Behavior	**00-SERIOUS IMPAIRMENT CRITERIA NOT MET**
Community Living	**00-SERIOUS IMPAIRMENT CRITERIA NOT MET**	Previous Functional Impairment	**00-SERIOUS IMPAIRMENT CRITERIA NOT MET**

LOCUS RESULTS

FUNCTIONAL IMPAIRMENT DOMAIN SCORES

Risk of harm	Recovery - Environment Stressors
Functional Status	Recovery - Environment Support
Co-Morbidity	Recovery and Treatment History
Composite score **0**	Acceptance and Engagement
LOCUS Recommended Level of Care	Assessor Recommended Level of Care

Columbia Impairment Scale Score (0-52)

Worker Ohio Problem Severity Scale Score (0-100)

Worker Ohio Functionality Scale (0-80)

DEVEREAUX SCALE

DECA Subscale (For children under the age of 3)

   Protective Factor Scores   **0**

DECA Subscale (For children over the age of 3, under the age of 5)

   Protective Factor Scores   **0**

   Behavioral Concerns Scores   **0**

History of Illness

Continous Treatment	**Consumer does meet treatment history criteria**
Continous Residential	**Consumer does meet treatment history criteria**
Multiple Residential	**Consumer does meet treatment history criteria**
Outpatient	**Consumer does meet treatment history criteria**
Previous Treatment	**Consumer does meet treatment history criteria**

Co- Occurring Disorder	Evidence Based Practice IDDT
No	**No**
Evidence Based Practice - Supported Employment	Evidence Based Practice Medication Algorithm
No	**No**

MH Cross Disabilities

Form Completion Date	**08/02/2024**	Primary Care Giver Age	**98**
Type of Service Needed 1	**01-Residential/Living Arrangements**	Type of Services Sought 1	**01-Residential/Living Arrangements**
Type of Service Needed 2	**01-Residential/Living Arrangements**	Type of Services Sought 2	**01-Residential/Living Arrangements**
Type of Service Needed 3	**01-Residential/Living Arrangements**	Type of Services Sought 3	**01-Residential/Living Arrangements**
Type of Service Needed Other		Type of Services Sought Other	

Guardian Information

Adoption Indicator

No

Guardian Type	Last Name	First Name	MI

Address

City	State	Zip Code	Zip Suffix

Appointment Date		Termination Date

Guardian Type	Last Name	First Name	MI

Address

City	State	Zip Code	Zip Suffix

Appointment Date		Termination Date

Return

2. Click the **Return** button to go back to the **Demographics** page for this member.

APPENDIX A – DSM-5 / ICD-10 MH Diagnostic Categories, Codes, and Descriptions

MH Diagnostic Category	Long Description for MH Diagnostic Category	MH ICD Code	Description for MH ICD Code	Long Description for MH ICD Code	Eligibility
ARDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	A81.9	PRNDISE	Prion disease	
ARDO	Medication-Induced Movement Disorders and Other Adverse Effects of Medication	E66.9	NMTOO	Nonadherence to Medical Treatment -Overweight or Obesity	
ARDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F01.50	VNCDO	Probable Major Vascular Neurocognitive Disorder without Behavioral Disturbance	
ARDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F01.51	NCDWBD	Probable Major Vascular Neurocognitive Disorder with Behavioral Disturbance	
ARDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F01.518	VDUSOBD	Vascular dementia, unspecified severity, with other behavioral disturbance	EL
ARDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F01.52	VDUSPD	Vascular dementia, unspecified severity, with psychotic disturbance	EL
ARDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F01.53	VDUSMD	Vascular dementia, unspecified severity, with mood disturbance	EL
ARDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F01.54	VDUSA	Vascular dementia, unspecified severity, with anxiety	EL
ARDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F01.A18	VDMOBD	Vascular dementia, mild, with other behavioral disturbance	EL
ARDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F01.A2	VDUMPD	Vascular dementia, mild, with psychotic disturbance	EL
ARDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F01.A3	VDUMMD	Vascular dementia, mild, with mood disturbance	EL
ARDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F01.A4	VDUMA	Vascular dementia, mild, with anxiety	EL
ARDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F01.B18	VDMODBD	Vascular dementia, moderate, with other behavioral disturbance	EL
AXDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F01.B2	VDMODPD	Vascular dementia, moderate, with psychotic disturbance	EL

MH Diagnostic Category	Long Description for MH Diagnostic Category	MH ICD Code	Description for MH ICD Code	Long Description for MH ICD Code	Eligibility
AXDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F01.B3	VDMODMD	Vascular dementia, moderate, with mood disturbance	EL
AXDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F01.B4	VDMODA	Vascular dementia, moderate, with anxiety	EL
AXDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F01.C18	VDSBD	Vascular dementia, severe, with other behavioral disturbance	EL
AXDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F01.C2	VDSPD	Vascular dementia, severe, with psychotic disturbance	EL
AXDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F01.C3	VDSMD	Vascular dementia, severe, with mood disturbance	EL
AXDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F01.C4	VDSWA	Vascular dementia, severe, with anxiety	EL
AXDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F02.80	MNDOWOBD	Major Neurocognitive Disorder - other, Due to other without behavioral disturbance	
AXDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F02.80	NAMCWOBD	Major Neurocognitive Disorder Due to Another Medical Condition without Behavioral Disturbance	
AXDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F02.80	NHIVWOBD	Major Neurocognitive Disorder Due to HIV Infection without Behavioral Disturbance	
AXDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F02.80	NDHDWOBD	Major Neurocognitive Disorder Due to Huntington's Disease without Behavioral Disturbance	
AXDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F02.80	NDMEWOBD	Major Neurocognitive Disorder Due to Multiple Etiologies without Behavioral Disturbance	
AXDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F02.80	NDPDWOBD	Major Neurocognitive Disorder Due to Prion Disease without Behavioral Disturbance	
AXDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F02.80	NTBIWOBD	Major Neurocognitive Disorder Due to Traumatic Brain Injury without Behavioral Disturbance	

MH Diagnostic Category	Long Description for MH Diagnostic Category	MH ICD Code	Description for MH ICD Code	Long Description for MH ICD Code	Eligibility
AXDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F02.80	NPKDWOBD	Major Neurocognitive Disorder Probably Due to Parkinson's Disease without Behavioral Disturbance	
AXDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F02.80	NDLBWOBD	Probable Major Neurocognitive Disorder With Lewy Bodies without Behavioral Disturbance	
AXDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F02.80	NALZWOBD	Probable Major Neurocognitive Disorder Due to Alzheimer's Disease without Behavioral Disturbance	
AXDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F02.80	NFLDWOBD	Probable Major Neurocognitive Disorder Due to Frontotemporal Lobar Degeneration without Behavioral Disturbance	
AXDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F02.81	MNCDOWBD	Major Neurocognitive Disorder - other, Due to other, with behavioral disturbance	
AXDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F02.81	NDAMCWBD	Major Neurocognitive Disorder Due to Another Medical Condition with Behavioral Disturbance	
AXDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F02.81	NDHIVWBD	Major Neurocognitive Disorder Due to HIV Infection with Behavioral Disturbance	
AXDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F02.81	NDHDWBD	Major Neurocognitive Disorder Due to Huntington's Disease with Behavioral Disturbance	
AXDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F02.81	NDMEWBD	Major Neurocognitive Disorder Due to Multiple Etiologies with Behavioral Disturbance	
AXDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F02.81	NDPDWBD	Major Neurocognitive Disorder Due to Prion Disease with Behavioral Disturbance	
AXDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F02.81	NDTBIWBD	Major Neurocognitive Disorder Due to Traumatic Brain Injury with Behavioral Disturbance	

MH Diagnostic Category	Long Description for MH Diagnostic Category	MH ICD Code	Description for MH ICD Code	Long Description for MH ICD Code	Eligibility
AXDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F02.81	NDPKDWBD	Major Neurocognitive Disorder Probably Due to Parkinson's Disease with Behavioral Disturbance	
AXDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F02.81	NDLBWBD	Probable Major Neurocognitive Disorder With Lewy Bodies with Behavioral Disturbance	
AXDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F02.81	NDALZWBD	Probable Major Neurocognitive Disorder Due to Alzheimer's Disease with Behavioral Disturbance	
AXDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F02.81	NDFLDWBD	Probable Major Neurocognitive Disorder Due to Frontotemporal Lobar Degeneration with Behavioral Disturbance	
AXDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F02.818	DOUOBD	Dementia in other diseases classified elsewhere, unspecified severity, with other behavioral disturbance	EL
AXDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F02.82	DOUOPD	Dementia in other diseases classified elsewhere, unspecified severity, with psychotic disturbance	EL
AXDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F02.83	DOUOMD	Dementia in other diseases classified elsewhere, unspecified severity, with mood disturbance	EL
AXDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F02.84	DOUOA	Dementia in other diseases classified elsewhere, unspecified severity, with anxiety	EL
BPRDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F02.A18	DOMOBD	Dementia in other diseases classified elsewhere, mild, with other behavioral disturbance	EL
BPRDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F02.A2	DOMOPD	Dementia in other diseases classified elsewhere, mild, with psychotic disturbance	EL

MH Diagnostic Category	Long Description for MH Diagnostic Category	MH ICD Code	Description for MH ICD Code	Long Description for MH ICD Code	Eligibility
BPRDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F02.A3	DOMOMD	Dementia in other diseases classified elsewhere, mild, with mood disturbance	EL
BPRDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F02.A4	DOMOA	Dementia in other diseases classified elsewhere, mild, with anxiety	EL
BPRDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F02.B18	DOMDOBD	Dementia in other diseases classified elsewhere, moderate, with other behavioral disturbance	EL
BPRDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F02.B2	DOMDOPD	Dementia in other diseases classified elsewhere, moderate, with psychotic disturbance	EL
BPRDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F02.B3	DDCEMMD	Dementia in other diseases classified elsewhere, moderate, with mood disturbance	EL
BPRDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F02.B4	DOMDOA	Dementia in other diseases classified elsewhere, moderate, with anxiety	EL
BPRDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F02.C18	DOSOBD	Dementia in other diseases classified elsewhere, severe, with other behavioral disturbance	EL
BPRDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F02.C2	DOSOPD	Dementia in other diseases classified elsewhere, severe, with psychotic disturbance	EL
BPRDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F02.C3	DOSOMD	Dementia in other diseases classified elsewhere, severe, with mood disturbance	EL
BPRDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F02.C4	DOSOA	Dementia in other diseases classified elsewhere, severe, with anxiety	EL
BPRDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F03.918	UDUSOBD	Unspecified dementia, unspecified severity, with other behavioral disturbance	EL
BPRDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F03.92	UDUSWPD	Unspecified dementia, unspecified severity, with psychotic disturbance	EL

MH Diagnostic Category	Long Description for MH Diagnostic Category	MH ICD Code	Description for MH ICD Code	Long Description for MH ICD Code	Eligibility
BPRDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F03.93	UDUSWMD	Unspecified dementia, unspecified severity, with mood disturbance	EL
BPRDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F03.94	UDUSWA	Unspecified dementia, unspecified severity, with anxiety	EL
BPRDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F03.A18	UDMOBD	Unspecified dementia, mild, with other behavioral disturbance	EL
BPRDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F03.A2	UDMWPD	Unspecified dementia, mild, with psychotic disturbance	EL
BPRDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F03.A3	UDMWMD	Unspecified dementia, mild, with mood disturbance	EL
BPRDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F03.A4	UDMWA	Unspecified dementia, mild, with anxiety	EL
BPRDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F03.B18	UDMDOBD	Unspecified dementia, moderate, with other behavioral disturbance	EL
BPRDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F03.B2	UDMDWPD	Unspecified dementia, moderate, with psychotic disturbance	EL
BPRDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F03.B3	UDMDWMD	Unspecified dementia, moderate, with mood disturbance	EL
BPRDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F03.B4	UDMDWA	Unspecified dementia, moderate, with anxiety	EL
BPRDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F03.C18	UDSOBD	Unspecified dementia, severe, with other behavioral disturbance	EL
BPRDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F03.C2	UDSWPD	Unspecified dementia, severe, with psychotic disturbance	EL
BPRDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F03.C3	UDSWMD	Unspecified dementia, severe, with mood disturbance	EL
BPRDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F03.C4	UDSWA	Unspecified dementia, severe, with anxiety	EL
BPRDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F05	DELAMC	Delirium due to another Medical condition	

MH Diagnostic Category	Long Description for MH Diagnostic Category	MH ICD Code	Description for MH ICD Code	Long Description for MH ICD Code	Eligibility
BPRDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F05	DELAMCOT	Delirium due to another Medical condition - other	
BPRDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F05	DELMET	Delirium due to multiple etiologies	
BPRDO	Schizophrenia Spectrum and Other Psychotic Disorders	F06.0	PDAMCHL	Psychotic Disorder Due to Another Medical Condition with Hallucinations	
BPRDO	Schizophrenia Spectrum and Other Psychotic Disorders	F06.1	CTAMDO	Catatonia Associated With Another Mental Disorder (Catatonia Specifier)	TA, TC
BPRDO	Schizophrenia Spectrum and Other Psychotic Disorders	F06.1	CTDOAMC	Catatonic Disorder Due to Another Medical Condition	TA, TC
BPRDO	Schizophrenia Spectrum and Other Psychotic Disorders	F06.1	UNSCTA	Unspecified Catatonia	TA, TC
BPRDO	Schizophrenia Spectrum and Other Psychotic Disorders	F06.1	CTAOTUNS	Catatonia - other (Unspecified Catatonia)	TA, TC
BPRDO	Schizophrenia Spectrum and Other Psychotic Disorders	F06.2	PDAMCDEL	Psychotic Disorder Due to Another Medical Condition with Delusions	
BPRDO	Depressive Disorders	F06.31	DPDAMCDF	Depressive Disorder Due to Another Medical Condition with Depressive Features	
BPRDO	Depressive Disorders	F06.32	DPDAMCMD	Depressive Disorder Due to Another Medical Condition with Major Depressive-like episode	
CRDO	Bipolar and Related Disorders	F06.33	BPDAMCMH	Bipolar and Related Disorder Due to Another Medical Condition with manic or hypomanic-like episode	
CRDO	Bipolar and Related Disorders	F06.33	BPDMCMOT	Bipolar and Related Disorder Due to Another Medical Condition with manic features - other	
CRDO	Bipolar and Related Disorders	F06.33	BPRDAMCM	Bipolar and Related Disorder Due to Another Medical Condition with manic features	
CRDO	Bipolar and Related Disorders	F06.34	BPDAMCMX	Bipolar and Related Disorder Due to Another Medical Condition with mixed features	

MH Diagnostic Category	Long Description for MH Diagnostic Category	MH ICD Code	Description for MH ICD Code	Long Description for MH ICD Code	Eligibility
CRDO	Depressive Disorders	F06.34	DPDAMCMF	Depressive Disorder Due to Another Medical Condition with Mixed Features	
COSDO	Mood Disorder due to Medical Condition	F06.34	MDAMCMF	Mood Disorder Due to Another Medical Condition with mixed features	
COSDO	Anxiety Disorders	F06.4	AXDOAMC	Anxiety Disorder Due to Another Medical Condition	
COSDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F06.71	NDKPCWBD	Mild neurocognitive disorder due to known physiological condition with behavioral disturbance	EL
COSDO	Obsessive-Compulsive and Related Disorders	F06.8	OCRDAMC	Obsessive-Compulsive and Related Disorder Due to Another Medical Condition	
DPDO	Other Mental Disorders	F06.8	OSMDAMC	Other Specified Mental Disorder Due to Another Medical Condition	
DPDO	Personality Disorders	F07.0	PSCGAMC	Personality Change Due to Another Medical Condition	EL
DPDO	Other Mental Disorders	F09	USMDAMC	Unspecified Mental Disorder Due to Another Medical Condition	
DPDO	Substance-Related and Addictive Disorders	F10.10	ALUDOM	Alcohol Use Disorder- Mild	
DPDO	Alcohol-Related Disorders	F10.11	ALUDMLSR	Alcohol Use Disorder, Mild, in early or sustained remission	
DPDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F10.121	ALIDWUDM	Alcohol Intoxication Delirium, With mild use disorder	
DPDO	Substance-Related and Addictive Disorders	F10.129	ALITXMUD	Alcohol Intoxication with Use Disorder, with mild use disorder	
DPDO	Alcohol-Related Disorders	F10.130	AAWWU	Alcohol abuse with withdrawal, uncomplicated	
DPDO	Alcohol-Related Disorders	F10.131	AAWWD	Alcohol abuse with withdrawal delirium	

MH Diagnostic Category	Long Description for MH Diagnostic Category	MH ICD Code	Description for MH ICD Code	Long Description for MH ICD Code	Eligibility
DPDO	Alcohol-Related Disorders	F10.132	AAWPD	Alcohol abuse with withdrawal with perceptual disturbance	
DPDO	Alcohol-Related Disorders	F10.139	AAWWUS	Alcohol abuse with withdrawal, unspecified	
DPDO	Depressive Disorders	F10.14	AIDDWUDM	Alcohol - Induced Depressive Disorder, With mild use disorder	
DPDO	Substance/Medication-Induced Bipolar and Related Disorders	F10.14	AIBDUDM	Alcohol - Induced Bipolar and Related Disorder, With mild use disorder	
DPDO	Substance/Medication-Induced Psychotic Disorders	F10.159	AIPDUDM	Alcohol-Induced Psychotic Disorder, With mild use disorder	
DPDO	Substance/Medication-Induced Anxiety Disorders	F10.180	AIADUDM	Alcohol - Induced Anxiety Disorder, With mild use disorder	
DPDO	Substance/Medication-Induced Sexual Dysfunction	F10.181	AISDUDM	Alcohol - Induced Sexual Dysfunction, With mild use disorder	
DPDO	Substance/Medication-Induced Sleep Disorders	F10.182	AISLUDM	Alcohol-Induced Sleep Disorder, With mild use disorder	
DPDO	Substance-Related and Addictive Disorders	F10.20	ALUDOMD	Alcohol Use Disorder - Moderate	
DPDO	Substance-Related and Addictive Disorders	F10.20	ALUDOS	Alcohol Use Disorder - Severe	
DPDO	Alcohol-Related Disorders	F10.21	ALUDMDSR	Alcohol Use Disorder, Moderate, in early or sustained remission	
DPDO	Alcohol-Related Disorders	F10.21	ALUDSVSR	Alcohol Use Disorder, Severe, in early or sustained remission	
DPDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F10.221	AIDWUDMS	Alcohol Intoxication Delirium, With moderate or severe use disorder	
DPDO	Substance-Related and Addictive Disorders	F10.229	ALITMSUD	Alcohol Intoxication with Use Disorder, Moderate or Severe use disorder	
DPDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F10.231	ALWDDEL	Alcohol withdrawal delirium	

MH Diagnostic Category	Long Description for MH Diagnostic Category	MH ICD Code	Description for MH ICD Code	Long Description for MH ICD Code	Eligibility
DPDO	Substance-Related and Addictive Disorders	F10.232	ALWPD	Alcohol Withdrawal with Perceptual Disturbances	
DPDO	Substance-Related and Addictive Disorders	F10.239	ALWOPD	Alcohol Withdrawal without Perceptual Disturbances	
DPDO	Depressive Disorders	F10.24	AIDDWDMS	Alcohol - Induced Depressive Disorder, With moderate or severe use disorder	
DPDO	Substance/Medication-Induced Bipolar and Related Disorders	F10.24	AIBDUDMS	Alcohol - Induced Bipolar and Related Disorder, With moderate or severe use disorder	
DPDO	Substance/Medication-Induced Psychotic Disorders	F10.259	AIPDUDMS	Alcohol-Induced Psychotic Disorder, With moderate or severe use disorder	
DPDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F10.26	AMNDACMS	Alcohol induced major neurocognitive disorder, amnestic-confabulatory type, with moderate or severe use disorder	
DPDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F10.27	AMNNCTUD	Alcohol induced major neurocognitive disorder, Nonamnestic-confabulatory type, with moderate or severe use disorder	
DPDO	Substance/Medication-Induced Anxiety Disorders	F10.280	AIADUDMS	Alcohol - Induced Anxiety Disorder, With moderate or severe use disorder	
DPDO	Substance/Medication-Induced Sexual Dysfunction	F10.281	AISDUDMS	Alcohol - Induced Sexual Dysfunction, With moderate or severe use disorder	
DPDO	Substance/Medication-Induced Sleep Disorders	F10.282	AISLUDMS	Alcohol-Induced Sleep Disorder, With moderate or severe use disorder	
DPDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F10.288	AMNDUDMS	Alcohol - Induced mild neurocognitive disorder, With moderate or severe use disorder	
DPDO	Alcohol-Related Disorders	F10.90	AUUUC	Alcohol use, unspecified, uncomplicated	EL
DPDO	Alcohol-Related Disorders	F10.91	AUUIR	Alcohol use, unspecified, in remission	EL

MH Diagnostic Category	Long Description for MH Diagnostic Category	MH ICD Code	Description for MH ICD Code	Long Description for MH ICD Code	Eligibility
DPDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F10.921	ALIDWOUD	Alcohol Induced Delirium, Without use disorder	
DPDO	Substance-Related and Addictive Disorders	F10.929	ALITWOUD	Alcohol Intoxication without Use Disorder	
DPDO	Alcohol-Related Disorders	F10.930	AUUWUC	Alcohol use, unspecified with withdrawal, uncomplicated	
DPDO	Alcohol-Related Disorders	F10.931	AUUWWD	Alcohol use, unspecified with withdrawal delirium	
DPDO	Alcohol-Related Disorders	F10.932	AUUWPD	Alcohol use, unspecified with withdrawal with perceptual disturbance	
DPDO	Alcohol-Related Disorders	F10.939	AUUWUS	Alcohol use, unspecified with withdrawal, unspecified	
DPDO	Depressive Disorders	F10.94	AIDDWOUD	Alcohol - Induced Depressive Disorder, Without use disorder	
DPDO	Substance/Medication-Induced Bipolar and Related Disorders	F10.94	AIBDWOUD	Alcohol - Induced Bipolar and Related Disorder, Without use disorder	
DICCDO	Substance/Medication-Induced Psychotic Disorders	F10.959	AIPDWOUD	Alcohol-Induced Psychotic Disorder, Without use disorder	
DICCDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F10.96	AMNACWOD	Alcohol -Induced major neurocognitive disorder, amnestic-confabulatory type, without use disorder	
DICCDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F10.97	AMNNCWOD	Alcohol - Induced major neurocognitive disorder, nonamnestic-confabulatory type, without use disorder	
DICCDO	Substance/Medication-Induced Anxiety Disorders	F10.980	ACADWOUD	Alcohol - Induced Anxiety Disorder, Without use disorder	
DICCDO	Substance/Medication-Induced Sexual Dysfunction	F10.981	ACSDWOUD	Alcohol - Induced Sexual Dysfunction, Without use disorder	

MH Diagnostic Category	Long Description for MH Diagnostic Category	MH ICD Code	Description for MH ICD Code	Long Description for MH ICD Code	Eligibility
DICCDO	Substance/Medication-Induced Sleep Disorders	F10.982	AISLWOUD	Alcohol-Induced Sleep Disorder, Without use disorder	
DICCDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F10.988	OIDEWUDM	Alcohol - Induced mild neurocognitive disorder, Without use disorder	
DICCDO	Substance-Related and Addictive Disorders	F10.99	UNARDO	Unspecified Alcohol-Related Disorder	
DICCDO	Opioid-Related Disorders	F11.10	OPUDM	Opioid Use Disorder - Mild	
DICCDO	Opioid-Related Disorders	F11.11	OPUDMLSR	Opioid Use Disorder, Mild, in early or sustained remission	
DICCDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F11.121	AIDEWUDM	Opioid intoxication Delirium, With mild use disorder	
DISDO	Opioid-Related Disorders	F11.122	OPIWPUDM	Opioid Intoxication with Perceptual Disturbances, with Use Disorder, Mild	
DISDO	Opioid-Related Disorders	F11.129	OPIUDM	Opioid Intoxication without Perceptual Disturbances, with Use Disorder, Mild	
DISDO	Opioid-Related Disorders	F11.13	OAWW	Opioid abuse with withdrawal	
DISDO	Depressive Disorders	F11.14	OIDDWUDM	Opioid - Induced Depressive Disorder, With mild use disorder	
DISDO	Sexual Dysfunctions	F11.181	OISDUDM	Opioid- Induced Sexual Dysfunction, With mild use disorder	
DISDO	Sleep-Wake Disorders	F11.182	OISLDUDM	Opioid-Induced Sleep Disorder, With mild use disorder	
ELMDO	Anxiety Disorders	F11.188	OPIADWDM	Opioid - Induced Anxiety Disorder, With mild use disorder	
ELMDO	Opioid-Related Disorders	F11.20	OPUDMD	Opioid Use Disorder - Moderate	
ELMDO	Opioid-Related Disorders	F11.20	OPUDOSV	Opioid Use Disorder - Severe	
ELMDO	Opioid-Related Disorders	F11.21	OPUDMDSR	Opioid Use Disorder, Moderate, in early or sustained remission	

MH Diagnostic Category	Long Description for MH Diagnostic Category	MH ICD Code	Description for MH ICD Code	Long Description for MH ICD Code	Eligibility
ELMDO	Opioid-Related Disorders	F11.21	OPUDSVSR	Opioid Use Disorder, Severe, in early or sustained remission	
ELMDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F11.221	OIDWUDMS	Opioid Intoxicatin Delirium, With moderate or severe use disorder	
FDETDO	Opioid-Related Disorders	F11.222	OPIPUDMS	Opioid Intoxication with Perceptual Disturbances, with Use Disorder, Moderate or Severe	
FDETDO	Opioid-Related Disorders	F11.229	OPIUDMS	Opioid Intoxication without Perceptual Disturbances, with Use Disorder, Moderate or Severe	
FDETDO	Opioid-Related Disorders	F11.23	OPWD	Opioid Withdrawal	
FDETDO	Depressive Disorders	F11.24	OIDDWDMS	Opioid - Induced Depressive Disorder, With moderate or severe use disorder	
FDETDO	Sexual Dysfunctions	F11.281	OISDUDMS	Opioid- Induced Sexual Dysfunction, With moderate or severe use disorder	
FDETDO	Sleep-Wake Disorders	F11.282	OSLDUDMS	Opioid-Induced Sleep Disorder, With moderate or severe use disorder	
FDETDO	Anxiety Disorders	F11.288	OPIADWMS	Opioid - Induced Anxiety Disorder, With moderate or severe use disorder	
FDETDO	Opioid-Related Disorders	F11.91	OPUUIR	Opioid use, unspecified, in remission	EL
FDETDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F11.921	OPMIDEL	Opioid -induced delirium	
FDETDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F11.921	OIDEWOUD	Opioid Intoxication Delirium, Without use disorder	
FDETDO	Opioid-Related Disorders	F11.922	OPIPD	Opioid Intoxication with Perceptual Disturbances, without Use Disorder	
FDETDO	Opioid-Related Disorders	F11.929	OPIWOPUD	Opioid Intoxication without Perceptual Disturbances, without Use Disorder	

MH Diagnostic Category	Long Description for MH Diagnostic Category	MH ICD Code	Description for MH ICD Code	Long Description for MH ICD Code	Eligibility
FDETDO	Depressive Disorders	F11.94	OIDDWOUD	Opioid - Induced Depressive Disorder, Without use disorder	
FDETDO	Sexual Dysfunctions	F11.981	OISDWOUD	Opioid- Induced Sexual Dysfunction, Without use disorder	
FDETDO	Sleep-Wake Disorders	F11.982	OISLWOUD	Opioid-Induced Sleep Disorder, Without use disorder	
FDETDO	Anxiety Disorders	F11.988	OPIADWOD	Opioid - Induced Anxiety Disorder, Without use disorder	
FDETDO	Opioid-Related Disorders	F11.99	UNSORDO	Unspecified Opioid-Related Disorder	
FDETDO	Substance-Related Disorders	F12.10	CBUDOM	Cannabis Use Disorder - Mild	
FDETDO	Cannabis-Related Disorders	F12.11	CNUDMLSR	Cannabis Use Disorder, Mild, in early or sustained remission	
FDETDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F12.121	CIDEWUDM	Cannabis Intoxication Delirium, With mild use disorder	
FDETDO	Substance-Related Disorders	F12.122	CIPUDM	Cannabis Intoxication with Perceptual Disturbances, with Use Disorder, Mild	
FDETDO	Substance-Related Disorders	F12.129	CIUDOM	Cannabis Intoxication without Perceptual Disturbances, with Use Disorder, Mild	
FDETDO	Cannabis-Related Disorders	F12.13	CAWWD	Cannabis abuse with withdrawal	
FDETDO	Schizophrenia Spectrum and Other Psychotic Disorders	F12.159	CIPDWUDM	Cannabis -Induced Psychotic Disorder, With mild use disorder	
FDETDO	Anxiety Disorders	F12.180	CAIADWUM	Cannabis - Induced Anxiety Disorder, With mild use disorder	
FDETDO	Sleep-Wake Disorders	F12.188	CISLDUDM	Cannabis-Induced Sleep Disorder, With mild use disorder	
FDETDO	Substance-Related Disorders	F12.20	CBUDOMD	Cannabis Use Disorder - Moderate	
FDETDO	Substance-Related Disorders	F12.20	CBUDOS	Cannabis Use Disorder - Severe	

MH Diagnostic Category	Long Description for MH Diagnostic Category	MH ICD Code	Description for MH ICD Code	Long Description for MH ICD Code	Eligibility
FDETDO	Cannabis-Related Disorders	F12.21	CNUDMDSR	Cannabis Use Disorder, Moderate, in early or sustained remission	
FDETDO	Cannabis-Related Disorders	F12.21	CNUDSVSR	Cannabis Use Disorder, Severe, in early or sustained remission	
FDETDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F12.221	CIDWUDMS	Cannabis Intoxication Delirium, With moderate or severe use disorder	
FDETDO	Substance-Related Disorders	F12.222	CIPMSUD	Cannabis Intoxication with Perceptual Disturbances, with Moderate or Severe Use Disorder	
FDETDO	Substance-Related Disorders	F12.229	CIMSUD	Cannabis Intoxication without Perceptual Disturbances, with Moderate or Severe Use Disorder	
FDETDO	Substance-Related Disorders	F12.23	CADEPWI	Cannabis dependence with withdrawal	
FDETDO	Schizophrenia Spectrum and Other Psychotic Disorders	F12.259	CIPDUDMS	Cannabis -Induced Psychotic Disorder, With moderate or severe use disorder	
FDETDO	Anxiety Disorders	F12.280	CAIADWMS	Cannabis - Induced Anxiety Disorder, With moderate or severe use disorder	
FDETDO	Substance-Related Disorders	F12.288	CAWD	Cannabis Withdrawal	
FDETDO	Cannabis-Related Disorders	F12.91	CUUIR	Cannabis use, unspecified, in remission	EL
FDETDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F12.921	CIDEWOUD	Cannabis Intoxication Delirium, Without use disorder	
FDETDO	Substance-Related Disorders	F12.922	CITXPD	Cannabis Intoxication with Perceptual Disturbances, without Use Disorder	
FEDOTH	Substance-Related Disorders	F12.929	CITX	Cannabis Intoxication without Perceptual Disturbances, without Use Disorder	
GDDO	Substance-Related Disorders	F12.93	CANUUWW	Cannabis use, unspecified with withdrawal	

MH Diagnostic Category	Long Description for MH Diagnostic Category	MH ICD Code	Description for MH ICD Code	Long Description for MH ICD Code	Eligibility
GDDO	Schizophrenia Spectrum and Other Psychotic Disorders	F12.959	CIPDWOUD	Cannabis -Induced Psychotic Disorder, Without use disorder	
GDDO	Anxiety Disorders	F12.980	CAIADWOU	Cannabis - Induced Anxiety Disorder, Without use disorder	
GDDO	Sleep-Wake Disorders	F12.988	CISLWOUD	Cannabis-Induced Sleep Disorder, Without use disorder	
GDDO	Substance-Related Disorders	F12.99	UNSCRDO	Unspecified Cannabis-Related Disorder	
GDDO	Sedative-, Hypnotic-, or Anxiolytic-Related Disorders	F13.10	SHAUDM	Sedative, Hypnotic, or Anxiolytic Use Disorder - Mild	
HRDO	Sedative-, Hypnotic-, or Anxiolytic-Related Disorders	F13.11	SHAMLSR	Sedative, Hypnotic, or Anxiolytic Use Disorder, Mild, in early or sustained remission	
HRDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F13.121	SHAIDWUD	Sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic Intoxication Delirium, With mild use disorder	
HRDO	Sedative-, Hypnotic-, or Anxiolytic-Related Disorders	F13.129	SHAIUDM	Sedative, Hypnotic, or Anxiolytic Intoxication with Use Disorder, Mild	
HRDO	Sedative-, Hypnotic-, or Anxiolytic-Related Disorders	F13.130	SHAAWU	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic abuse with withdrawal, uncomplicated	
HRDO	Sedative-, Hypnotic-, or Anxiolytic-Related Disorders	F13.131	SHAAWD	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic abuse with withdrawal delirium	
HRDO	Sedative-, Hypnotic-, or Anxiolytic-Related Disorders	F13.132	SHAAWPD	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic abuse with withdrawal with perceptual disturbance	
HRDO	Sedative-, Hypnotic-, or Anxiolytic-Related Disorders	F13.139	SHAAWUS	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic abuse with withdrawal, unspecified	
HRDO	Bipolar and Related Disorders	F13.14	SHAIBRWD	Sedative, Hypnotic, or Anxiolytic - Induced Bipolar and Related Disorder, With mild use disorder	

MH Diagnostic Category	Long Description for MH Diagnostic Category	MH ICD Code	Description for MH ICD Code	Long Description for MH ICD Code	Eligibility
HRDO	Depressive Disorders	F13.14	SHAIDDWD	Sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic - Induced Depressive Disorder, With mild use disorder	
HRDO	Schizophrenia Spectrum and Other Psychotic Disorders	F13.159	SHAIPDUD	Sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic Induced Psychotic Disorder, With mild use disorder	
HRDO	Anxiety Disorders	F13.180	SHAIADWM	Sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic - Induced Anxiety Disorder, With mild use disorder	
HRDO	Sexual Dysfunctions	F13.181	SISDUDM	Sedative, Hypnotic, or Anxiolytic- Induced Sexual Dysfunction, With mild use disorder	
HRDO	Sleep-Wake Disorders	F13.182	SISLUDM	Sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic-Induced Sleep Disorder, With mild use disorder	
HRDO	Sedative-, Hypnotic-, or Anxiolytic-Related Disorders	F13.20	SHAUDMD	Sedative, Hypnotic, or Anxiolytic Use Disorder - Moderate	
HRDO	Sedative-, Hypnotic-, or Anxiolytic-Related Disorders	F13.20	SHAUDSV	Sedative, Hypnotic, or Anxiolytic Use Disorder - Severe	
HRDO	Sedative-, Hypnotic-, or Anxiolytic-Related Disorders	F13.21	SHAMDSR	Sedative, Hypnotic, or Anxiolytic Use Disorder, Moderate, in early or sustained remission	
HRDO	Sedative-, Hypnotic-, or Anxiolytic-Related Disorders	F13.21	SHASVSR	Sedative, Hypnotic, or Anxiolytic Use Disorder, Severe, in early or sustained remission	
HRDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F13.221	SHAIDEMS	Sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic Intoxication Delirium, With moderate or severe use disorder	
HRDO	Sedative-, Hypnotic-, or Anxiolytic-Related Disorders	F13.229	SHAIUDMS	Sedative, Hypnotic, or Anxiolytic Intoxication with Use Disorder, Moderate or Severe	
HRDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F13.231	SHAWDEL	Sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic withdrawal delirium	
HRDO	Sedative-, Hypnotic-, or Anxiolytic-Related Disorders	F13.232	SHAWPD	Sedative, Hypnotic, or Anxiolytic Withdrawal with Perceptual Disturbances	

MH Diagnostic Category	Long Description for MH Diagnostic Category	MH ICD Code	Description for MH ICD Code	Long Description for MH ICD Code	Eligibility
HRDO	Sedative-, Hypnotic-, or Anxiolytic-Related Disorders	F13.239	SHAWOPD	Sedative, Hypnotic, or Anxiolytic Withdrawal without Perceptual Disturbances	
HRDO	Bipolar and Related Disorders	F13.24	SHAIBRMS	Sedative, Hypnotic, or Anxiolytic - Induced Bipolar and Related Disorder, With moderate or severe use disorder	
HRDO	Depressive Disorders	F13.24	SHAIDDMS	Sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic - Induced Depressive Disorder, With moderate or severe use disorder	
HRDO	Schizophrenia Spectrum and Other Psychotic Disorders	F13.259	SHAIPDMS	Sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic Induced Psychotic Disorder, With moderate or severe use disorder	
HRDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F13.27	SHAMJDMS	Sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic -induced major neurocognitive disorder, With moderate or severe use disorder	
HRDO	Anxiety Disorders	F13.280	SHAIADMS	Sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic - Induced Anxiety Disorder, With moderate or severe use disorder	
IRDO	Sexual Dysfunctions	F13.281	SISDUDMS	Sedative, Hypnotic, or Anxiolytic- Induced Sexual Dysfunction, With moderate or severe use disorder	
IRDO	Sleep-Wake Disorders	F13.282	SISLUDMS	Sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic-Induced Sleep Disorder, With moderate or severe use disorder	
IRDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F13.288	SHAMNDMS	Sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic-induced mild neurocognitive disorder, With moderate or severe use disorder	
IRDO	Sedative-, Hypnotic-, or Anxiolytic-Related Disorders	F13.91	SHAUUIR	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic use, unspecified, in remission	EL

MH Diagnostic Category	Long Description for MH Diagnostic Category	MH ICD Code	Description for MH ICD Code	Long Description for MH ICD Code	Eligibility
IRDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F13.921	SHAMIDEL	Sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic -induced delirium	
IRDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F13.921	SHAIDWOD	Sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic Intoxication Delirium, Without use disorder	
IRDO	Sedative-, Hypnotic-, or Anxiolytic-Related Disorders	F13.929	SHAWOUD	Sedative, Hypnotic, or Anxiolytic Intoxication without Use Disorder	
IRDO	Bipolar and Related Disorders	F13.94	SHAIBWOD	Sedative, Hypnotic, or Anxiolytic - Induced Bipolar and Related Disorder, Without use disorder	
IRDO	Depressive Disorders	F13.94	SHADDWOD	Sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic - Induced Depressive Disorder, Without use disorder	
IRDO	Schizophrenia Spectrum and Other Psychotic Disorders	F13.959	SHAIPWOU	Sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic Induced Psychotic Disorder, Without use disorder	
IRDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F13.97	SHAMJWOD	Sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic-induced major neurocognitive disorder, Without use disorder	
IRDO	Anxiety Disorders	F13.980	SHAADWOD	Sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic - Induced Anxiety Disorder, Without use disorder	
IRDO	Sexual Dysfunctions	F13.981	SISDWOUD	Sedative, Hypnotic, or Anxiolytic- Induced Sexual Dysfunction, Without use disorder	
IRDO	Sleep-Wake Disorders	F13.982	SISLWOUD	Sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic-Induced Sleep Disorder, Without use disorder	
IRDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F13.988	SHAMNWOD	Sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic-induced mild neurocognitive disorder, Without use disorder	
IRDO	Sedative-, Hypnotic-, or Anxiolytic-Related Disorders	F13.99	UNSHARDO	Unspecified Sedative-, Hypnotic-, or Anxiolytic-Related Disorder	
IRDO	Stimulant-Related Disorders	F14.10	STUDOCM	Stimulant Use Disorder - Cocaine - Mild	

MH Diagnostic Category	Long Description for MH Diagnostic Category	MH ICD Code	Description for MH ICD Code	Long Description for MH ICD Code	Eligibility
IRDO	Stimulant-Related Disorders	F14.11	CCUDMLSR	Cocaine Use Disorder, Mild, in early or sustained remission	
IRDO	Stimulant-Related Disorders	F14.121	CITXDMUD	Cocaine intoxication delirium, With mild use disorder	
IRDO	Stimulant-Related Disorders	F14.122	STCWPUDM	Stimulant Intoxication - Cocaine, With Perceptual Disturbances - With Use Disorder, Mild	
IRDO	Stimulant-Related Disorders	F14.129	STCWUDM	Stimulant Intoxication - Cocaine, Without Perceptual Disturbances - With Use Disorder, Mild	
IRDO	Stimulant-Related Disorders	F14.13	CAUW	Cocaine abuse, unspecified with withdrawal	
IRDO	Stimulant-Related Disorders	F14.14	CIBPDUDM	Cocaine - Induced Bipolar and Related Disorder, With mild use disorder	
IRDO	Stimulant-Related Disorders	F14.14	CIDDUDM	Cocaine - Induced Depressive Disorder, With mild use disorder	
IRDO	Stimulant-Related Disorders	F14.159	CIPDUDM	Cocaine-Induced Psychotic Disorder, With mild use disorder	
IRDO	Stimulant-Related Disorders	F14.180	CIADUDM	Cocaine - Induced Anxiety Disorder, With mild use disorder	
IRDO	Stimulant-Related Disorders	F14.181	CISDUDM	Cocaine - Induced Sexual Dysfunction, With mild use disorder	
IRDO	Stimulant-Related Disorders	F14.182	CISLUDM	Cocaine-Induced Sleep Disorder, With mild use disorder	
IRDO	Stimulant-Related Disorders	F14.188	CIOCUDM	Cocaine - Induced Obsessive-Compulsive and Related Disorder, With mild use disorder	
IDDO	Stimulant-Related Disorders	F14.20	STUDOCMD	Stimulant Use Disorder - Cocaine - Moderate	
IDDO	Stimulant-Related Disorders	F14.20	STUDOCSV	Stimulant Use Disorder - Cocaine - Severe	

MH Diagnostic Category	Long Description for MH Diagnostic Category	MH ICD Code	Description for MH ICD Code	Long Description for MH ICD Code	Eligibility
IDDO	Stimulant-Related Disorders	F14.21	CCUDMDSR	Cocaine Use Disorder, Moderate, in early or sustained remission	
IDDO	Stimulant-Related Disorders	F14.21	CCUDSVSR	Cocaine Use Disorder, Severe, in early or sustained remission	
IDDO	Stimulant-Related Disorders	F14.221	CIDLMSUD	Cocaine Intoxication delirium, With moderate or severe use disorder	
IDDO	Stimulant-Related Disorders	F14.222	STCPUDMS	Stimulant Intoxication - Cocaine, With Perceptual Disturbances - With Use Disorder, Moderate or Severe	
IDDO	Stimulant-Related Disorders	F14.229	STCWUDMS	Stimulant Intoxication - Cocaine, Without Perceptual Disturbances - With Use Disorder, Moderate or Severe	
IDDO	Stimulant-Related Disorders	F14.23	STWDCO	Stimulant Withdrawal - Cocaine	
MIMDO	Stimulant-Related Disorders	F14.24	CIBDUDMS	Cocaine - Induced Bipolar and Related Disorder, With moderate or severe use disorder	
MIMDO	Stimulant-Related Disorders	F14.24	CIDDUDMS	Cocaine - Induced Depressive Disorder, With moderate or severe use disorder	
MIMDO	Stimulant-Related Disorders	F14.259	CCPDUDMS	Cocaine-Induced Psychotic Disorder, With moderate or severe use disorder	
MIMDO	Stimulant-Related Disorders	F14.280	CIADUDMS	Cocaine - Induced Anxiety Disorder, With moderate or severe use disorder	
MIMDO	Stimulant-Related Disorders	F14.281	CISDUDMS	Cocaine - Induced Sexual Dysfunction, With moderate or severe use disorder	
MIMDO	Stimulant-Related Disorders	F14.282	CISLUDMS	Cocaine-Induced Sleep Disorder, With moderate or severe use disorder	

MH Diagnostic Category	Long Description for MH Diagnostic Category	MH ICD Code	Description for MH ICD Code	Long Description for MH ICD Code	Eligibility
MIMDO	Stimulant-Related Disorders	F14.288	CIOCUDMS	Cocaine - Induced Obsessive-Compulsive and Related Disorder, With moderate or severe use disorder	
MIMDO	Stimulant-Related Disorders	F14.91	COCUUIR	Cocaine use, unspecified, in remission	EL
MIMDO	Stimulant-Related Disorders	F14.921	CIDLWOUD	Cocaine Intoxication Delirium, Without use disorder	
MIMDO	Stimulant-Related Disorders	F14.922	STCPWOUD	Stimulant Intoxication - Cocaine, With Perceptual Disturbances - Without Use Disorder	
MIMDO	Stimulant-Related Disorders	F14.929	STCWOPUD	Stimulant Intoxication - Cocaine, Without Perceptual Disturbances - Without Use Disorder	
MIMDO	Stimulant-Related Disorders	F14.93	CUUW	Cocaine use, unspecified with withdrawal	
MIMDO	Stimulant-Related Disorders	F14.94	CIBDWOUD	Cocaine - Induced Bipolar and Related Disorder, Without use disorder	
MIMDO	Stimulant-Related Disorders	F14.94	CIDDWOUD	Cocaine - Induced Depressive Disorder, Without use disorder	
MIMDO	Stimulant-Related Disorders	F14.959	CCPDWOUD	Cocaine-Induced Psychotic Disorder, Without use disorder	
MIMDO	Stimulant-Related Disorders	F14.980	CIDAWOUD	Cocaine - Induced Anxiety Disorder, Without use disorder	
MIMDO	Stimulant-Related Disorders	F14.981	CISDWOUD	Cocaine - Induced Sexual Dysfunction, Without use disorder	
MIMDO	Stimulant-Related Disorders	F14.982	CCSLWOUD	Cocaine-Induced Sleep Disorder, Without use disorder	
MDOMC	Stimulant-Related Disorders	F14.988	CIOCWOUD	Cocaine - Induced Obsessive-Compulsive and Related Disorder, Without use disorder	

MH Diagnostic Category	Long Description for MH Diagnostic Category	MH ICD Code	Description for MH ICD Code	Long Description for MH ICD Code	Eligibility
NCDO	Stimulant-Related Disorders	F14.99	USTIRDOC	Unspecified Stimulant-Related Disorder - Cocaine	
NCDO	Stimulant-Related Disorders	F15.10	STUDASM	Stimulant Use Disorder - Amphetamine-type Substance - Mild	
NCDO	Stimulant-Related Disorders	F15.10	STUDOTM	Stimulant Use Disorder - Other or Unspecified Stimulant - Mild	
NCDO	Stimulant-Related Disorders	F15.11	ASUDMLSR	Amphetamine-type Substance Use Disorder, Mild, in early or sustained remission	
NCDO	Stimulant-Related Disorders	F15.121	ASIDWUDM	Amphetamine (or other stimulant) Intoxication Delirium, With mild use disorder	
NCDO	Stimulant-Related Disorders	F15.122	ASTWPUDM	Amphetamine or other stimulant intoxication, With perceptual disturbances, With mild use disorder	
NCDO	Stimulant-Related Disorders	F15.129	ASTUDM	Amphetamine or other stimulant intoxication, Without perceptual disturbances, With mild use disorder	
NCDO	Stimulant-Related Disorders	F15.13	OSABW	Other stimulant abuse with withdrawal	
NCDO	Stimulant-Related Disorders	F15.14	ASIBPUDM	Amphetamine (or other stimulant)-induced bipolar and related disorder, With mild use disorder	
NCDO	Stimulant-Related Disorders	F15.14	ASIDDUDM	Amphetamine (or other stimulant)-induced depressive disorder, With mild use disorder	
NCDO	Stimulant-Related Disorders	F15.159	ASIPDUDM	Amphetamine (or other stimulant)-induced psychotic disorder, With mild use disorder	
NCDO	Stimulant-Related Disorders	F15.180	ASIADUDM	Amphetamine (or other stimulant)-induced anxiety disorder, With mild use disorder	

MH Diagnostic Category	Long Description for MH Diagnostic Category	MH ICD Code	Description for MH ICD Code	Long Description for MH ICD Code	Eligibility
NCDO	Stimulant-Related Disorders	F15.180	CIDADUDM	Caffeine - Induced Anxiety Disorder, With mild use disorder	
NCDO	Stimulant-Related Disorders	F15.181	ASISDUDM	Amphetamine (or other stimulant) - Induced Sexual Dysfunction, With mild use disorder	
NCDO	Stimulant-Related Disorders	F15.182	ASISLUDM	Amphetamine (or other stimulant)-Induced Sleep Disorder, With mild use disorder	
NCDO	Stimulant-Related Disorders	F15.182	CIDSLUDM	Caffeine-Induced Sleep Disorder, With mild use disorder	
NCDO	Stimulant-Related Disorders	F15.188	ASIOCUDM	Amphetamine (or other stimulant) - Induced Obsessive-Compulsive and Related Disorder, With mild use disorder	
NCDO	Stimulant-Related Disorders	F15.20	STUDASMD	Stimulant Use Disorder - Amphetamine-type Substance - Moderate	
NCDO	Stimulant-Related Disorders	F15.20	STUDASV	Stimulant Use Disorder - Amphetamine-type Substance - Severe	
NCDO	Stimulant-Related Disorders	F15.20	STUDOUMD	Stimulant Use Disorder - Other or Unspecified Stimulant - Moderate	
NCDO	Stimulant-Related Disorders	F15.20	STUDOUSV	Stimulant Use Disorder - Other or Unspecified Stimulant - Severe	
NCDO	Stimulant-Related Disorders	F15.21	ASUDMDSR	Amphetamine-type Substance Use Disorder, Moderate, in early or sustained remission	
NCDO	Stimulant-Related Disorders	F15.21	ASUDSVSR	Amphetamine-type Substance Use Disorder, Severe, in early or sustained remission	
NCDO	Stimulant-Related Disorders	F15.221	ASIDUDM	Amphetamine (or other stimulant) intoxication delirium, With moderate or severe use disorder.	

MH Diagnostic Category	Long Description for MH Diagnostic Category	MH ICD Code	Description for MH ICD Code	Long Description for MH ICD Code	Eligibility
NCDO	Stimulant-Related Disorders	F15.222	ASWPUDMS	Amphetamine or other stimulation intoxication, With perceptual disturbances , With moderate or severe use disorder	
NCDO	Stimulant-Related Disorders	F15.229	ASTUDMS	Amphetamine or other stimulant intoxication, Without perceptual disturbances, With moderate or severe use disorder	
NCDO	Stimulant-Related Disorders	F15.23	STWDAO	Stimulant Withdrawal - Amphetamine or Other Stimulant	
NCDO	Stimulant-Related Disorders	F15.24	ASIDUDMS	Amphetamine (or other stimulant) - Induced Depressive Disorder, With moderate or severe use disorder	
NCDO	Stimulant-Related Disorders	F15.24	ASIBDUDM	Amphetamine (or other stimulant)-Induced Bipolar and Related Disorder, With moderate or severe use disorder	
NCDO	Stimulant-Related Disorders	F15.259	ASIPUDMS	Amphetamine (or other stimulant) Induced Psychotic Disorder, With moderate or severe use disorder	
NCDO	Stimulant-Related Disorders	F15.280	ASIAUDMS	Amphetamine (or other stimulant) - Induced Anxiety Disorder, With moderate or severe use disorder	
NCDO	Stimulant-Related Disorders	F15.280	CFAUDMS	Caffeine - Induced Anxiety Disorder, With moderate or severe use disorder	
NCDO	Stimulant-Related Disorders	F15.281	ASISUDMS	Amphetamine (or other stimulant) - Induced Sexual Dysfunction, With moderate or severe use disorder	
NCDO	Stimulant-Related Disorders	F15.282	ASISLUMS	Amphetamine (or other stimulant)-Induced Sleep Disorder, With moderate or severe use disorder	

MH Diagnostic Category	Long Description for MH Diagnostic Category	MH ICD Code	Description for MH ICD Code	Long Description for MH ICD Code	Eligibility
NCDO	Stimulant-Related Disorders	F15.282	CFSLUDMS	Caffeine-Induced Sleep Disorder, With moderate or severe use disorder	
NCDO	Stimulant-Related Disorders	F15.288	ASICUDMS	Amphetamine (or other stimulant) - Induced Obsessive-Compulsive and Related Disorder, With moderate or severe use disorder	
NCDO	Stimulant-Related Disorders	F15.91	OSUUIR	Other stimulant use, unspecified, in remission	EL
NCDO	Stimulant-Related Disorders	F15.921	ASIDWOUD	Amphetamine (or other stimulant) Intoxication Delirium, Without use disorder	
NCDO	Stimulant-Related Disorders	F15.921	ASIMDID	Amphetamine-type (or other stimulant) -induced delirium	
NCDO	Stimulant-Related Disorders	F15.922	ASTPWOUD	Amphetamine or other stimulant intoxication, With perceptual disturbances, Without use disorder	
NCDO	Stimulant-Related Disorders	F15.929	ASTWOPUD	Amphetamine or other stimulant intoxication, Without perceptual disturbances, Without use disorder	
NCDO	Substance-Related Disorders	F15.929	CAFITX	Caffeine Intoxication	
NCDO	Substance-Related Disorders	F15.93	CAFWD	Caffeine Withdrawal	
NCDO	Stimulant-Related Disorders	F15.94	ASIBWOUD	Amphetamine (or other stimulant) - Induced Bipolar and Related Disorder, Without use disorder	
NCDO	Stimulant-Related Disorders	F15.94	ASDWOUD	Amphetamine (or other stimulant) - Induced Depressive Disorder, Without use disorder	
NCDO	Stimulant-Related Disorders	F15.959	ATIPWOUD	Amphetamine (or other stimulant) Induced Psychotic Disorder, Without use disorder	
NCDO	Stimulant-Related Disorders	F15.980	AIADWOUD	Amphetamine (or other stimulant) - Induced Anxiety Disorder, Without use disorder	

MH Diagnostic Category	Long Description for MH Diagnostic Category	MH ICD Code	Description for MH ICD Code	Long Description for MH ICD Code	Eligibility
NCDO	Stimulant-Related Disorders	F15.980	CFDAWOUD	Caffeine - Induced Anxiety Disorder, Without use disorder	
NCDO	Stimulant-Related Disorders	F15.981	AISDWOUD	Amphetamine (or other stimulant) - Induced Sexual Dysfunction, Without use disorder	
NCDO	Stimulant-Related Disorders	F15.982	AIDSWOUD	Amphetamine (or other stimulant)-Induced Sleep Disorder, Without use disorder	
NCDO	Stimulant-Related Disorders	F15.982	CIDSWOUD	Caffeine-Induced Sleep Disorder, Without use disorder	
NCDO	Stimulant-Related Disorders	F15.988	ATICWOUD	Amphetamine (or other stimulant) - Induced Obsessive-Compulsive and Related Disorder, Without use disorder	
NCDO	Stimulant-Related Disorders	F15.99	USTIRDAO	Unspecified Stimulant-Related Disorder - Amphetamine or Other Stimulant	
NCDO	Substance-Related Disorders	F15.99	UNCAFRDO	Unspecified Caffeine-Related Disorder	
NCDO	Hallucinogen-Related Disorders	F16.10	OHUDM	Other Hallucinogen Use Disorder - Mild	
NCDO	Hallucinogen-Related Disorders	F16.10	PCUDM	Phencyclidine Use Disorder - Mild	
NCDO	Hallucinogen-Related Disorders	F16.11	PUDMLSR	Phencyclidine Use Disorder, Mild, in early or sustained remission	
NCDO	Hallucinogen-Related Disorders	F16.11	OHUDMLSR	Other Hallucinogen Use Disorder, Mild, in early or sustained remission	
NCDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F16.121	OHIDWUDM	Other hallucinogen intoxication Delirium, With mild use disorder	
NCDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F16.121	PHIDWUDM	Phencyclidine Intoxication Delirium, With mild use disorder	
NCDO	Hallucinogen-Related Disorders	F16.129	OHIUDM	Other Hallucinogen Intoxication with Use Disorder, Mild	

MH Diagnostic Category	Long Description for MH Diagnostic Category	MH ICD Code	Description for MH ICD Code	Long Description for MH ICD Code	Eligibility
NCDO	Hallucinogen-Related Disorders	F16.129	PHIUDM	Phencyclidine Intoxication with Use Disorder, Mild	
NCDO	Bipolar and Related Disorders	F16.14	OHIBRWUD	Other Hallucinogen - Induced Bipolar and Related Disorder, With mild use disorder	
NCDO	Bipolar and Related Disorders	F16.14	PIBRWUDM	Phencyclidine - Induced Bipolar and Related Disorder, With mild use disorder	
NCDO	Depressive Disorders	F16.14	OHIDDWUD	Other hallucinogen - Induced Depressive Disorder, With mild use disorder	
NCDO	Depressive Disorders	F16.14	PIDDWUDM	Phencyclidine - Induced Depressive Disorder, With mild use disorder	
NCDO	Schizophrenia Spectrum and Other Psychotic Disorders	F16.159	OHIPDUDM	Other Hallucinogen-Induced Psychotic Disorder, With mild use disorder	
NCDO	Schizophrenia Spectrum and Other Psychotic Disorders	F16.159	PIPDWUDM	Phencyclidine-Induced Psychotic Disorder, With mild use disorder	
NCDO	Anxiety Disorders	F16.180	OHIADWUD	Other hallucinogen - Induced Anxiety Disorder, With mild use disorder	
NCDO	Anxiety Disorders	F16.180	PIADWUDM	Phencyclidine - Induced Anxiety Disorder, With mild use disorder	
NCDO	Hallucinogen-Related Disorders	F16.20	OHUDMD	Other Hallucinogen Use Disorder - Moderate	
NCDO	Hallucinogen-Related Disorders	F16.20	OHUDSV	Other Hallucinogen Use Disorder - Severe	
NCDO	Hallucinogen-Related Disorders	F16.20	PCUDMD	Phencyclidine Use Disorder - Moderate	
NCDO	Hallucinogen-Related Disorders	F16.20	PCUDSV	Phencyclidine Use Disorder - Severe	
NCDO	Hallucinogen-Related Disorders	F16.21	PUDMDSR	Phencyclidine Use Disorder, Moderate, in early or sustained remission	
NCDO	Hallucinogen-Related Disorders	F16.21	PUDSVSR	Phencyclidine Use Disorder, Severe, in early or sustained remission	

MH Diagnostic Category	Long Description for MH Diagnostic Category	MH ICD Code	Description for MH ICD Code	Long Description for MH ICD Code	Eligibility
NCDO	Hallucinogen-Related Disorders	F16.21	OHUDMDSR	Other Hallucinogen Use Disorder, Moderate, in early or sustained remission	
NCDO	Hallucinogen-Related Disorders	F16.21	OHUDSVSR	Other Hallucinogen Use Disorder, Severe, in early or sustained remission	
NCDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F16.221	OHIDWUMS	Other hallucinogen Intoxicatin Delirium, With moderate or severe use disorder	
NCDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F16.221	PIDWIDMS	Phencyclidine Intoxication Delirium, With moderate or severe use disorder	
NCDO	Hallucinogen-Related Disorders	F16.229	OHIUDMS	Other Hallucinogen Intoxication with Use Disorder, Moderate or Severe	
NCDO	Hallucinogen-Related Disorders	F16.229	PHIUDMS	Phencyclidine Intoxication with Use Disorder, Moderate or Severe	
NCDO	Bipolar and Related Disorders	F16.24	OHIBRDMS	Other Hallucinogen - Induced Bipolar and Related Disorder, With moderate or severe use disorder	
NCDO	Bipolar and Related Disorders	F16.24	PIBRWDMS	Phencyclidine - Induced Bipolar and Related Disorder, With moderate or severe use disorder	
NCDO	Depressive Disorders	F16.24	OHDDWDMS	Other hallucinogen - Induced Depressive Disorder, With moderate or severe use disorder	
NCDO	Depressive Disorders	F16.24	PIDDWDMS	Phencyclidine - Induced Depressive Disorder, With moderate or severe use disorder	
NCDO	Schizophrenia Spectrum and Other Psychotic Disorders	F16.259	OHIPDUMS	Other Hallucinogen-Induced Psychotic Disorder, With moderate or severe use disorder	
NCDO	Schizophrenia Spectrum and Other Psychotic Disorders	F16.259	PIPDUDMS	Phencyclidine-Induced Psychotic Disorder, With moderate or severe use disorder	
NCDO	Anxiety Disorders	F16.280	OHIADWMS	Other hallucinogen - Induced Anxiety Disorder, With moderate or severe use disorder	

MH Diagnostic Category	Long Description for MH Diagnostic Category	MH ICD Code	Description for MH ICD Code	Long Description for MH ICD Code	Eligibility
NCDO	Anxiety Disorders	F16.280	PIADWDMS	Phencyclidine - Induced Anxiety Disorder, With moderate or severe use disorder	
NCDO	Hallucinogen-Related Disorders	F16.91	HUSIR	Hallucinogen use, unspecified, in remission	EL
NCDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F16.921	OHIDWOUD	Other hallucinogen Intoxication Delirium, Without use disorder	
NCDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F16.921	PHIDWOUD	Phencyclidine Intoxication Delirium, Without use disorder	
NCDO	Hallucinogen-Related Disorders	F16.929	OHIWOUD	Other Hallucinogen Intoxication without Use Disorder	
NCDO	Hallucinogen-Related Disorders	F16.929	PHIWOUD	Phencyclidine Intoxication without Use Disorder	
NCDO	Bipolar and Related Disorders	F16.94	OHIBRWOD	Other Hallucinogen - Induced Bipolar and Related Disorder, Without use disorder	
NCDO	Bipolar and Related Disorders	F16.94	PIBRWOUD	Phencyclidine - Induced Bipolar and Related Disorder, Without use disorder	
NCDO	Depressive Disorders	F16.94	OHIDDWOD	Other hallucinogen - Induced Depressive Disorder, Without use disorder	
NCDO	Hallucinogen-Related Disorders	F16.94	PIDDWOUD	Phencyclidine - Induced Depressive Disorder, Without use disorder	
NCDO	Hallucinogen-Related Disorders	F16.959	OHIPDWOD	Other Hallucinogen-Induced Psychotic Disorder, Without use disorder	
NCDO	Hallucinogen-Related Disorders	F16.959	PIPDWOUD	Phencyclidine-Induced Psychotic Disorder, Without use disorder	
NCDO	Hallucinogen-Related Disorders	F16.980	OHIADWOD	Other hallucinogen - Induced Anxiety Disorder, Without use disorder	
NCDO	Hallucinogen-Related Disorders	F16.980	PIADWOUD	Phencyclidine - Induced Anxiety Disorder, Without use disorder	

MH Diagnostic Category	Long Description for MH Diagnostic Category	MH ICD Code	Description for MH ICD Code	Long Description for MH ICD Code	Eligibility
NCDO	Hallucinogen-Related Disorders	F16.983	HPPDO	Hallucinogen Persisting Perception Disorder	
NCDO	Hallucinogen-Related Disorders	F16.99	UNSHRDO	Unspecified Hallucinogen-Related Disorder	
NCDO	Hallucinogen-Related Disorders	F16.99	UNSPRDO	Unspecified Phencyclidine-Related Disorder	
NCDO	Substance-Related Disorders	F17.200	TCUDMD	Tobacco Use Disorder, Moderate	
NCDO	Substance-Related Disorders	F17.200	TCUDSV	Tobacco Use Disorder, Severe	
NCDO	Substance-Related Disorders	F17.201	TUDMDSR	Tobacco Use Disorder, Moderate, in early or sustained remission	
NCDO	Substance-Related Disorders	F17.201	TUDSVSR	Tobacco Use Disorder, Severe, in early or sustained remission	
NCDO	Substance-Related Disorders	F17.203	TOBWD	Tobacco Withdrawal	
NCDO	Sleep-Wake Disorders	F17.208	TISLUDMS	Tobacco-Induced Sleep Disorder, With moderate or severe use disorder	
NCDO	Substance-Related Disorders	F17.209	UNTOBRDO	Unspecified Tobacco-Related Disorder	
NCDO	Inhalant-Related Disorders	F18.10	INHUDM	Inhalant Use Disorder - Mild	
NCDO	Inhalant-Related Disorders	F18.11	IUDMLSR	Inhalant Use Disorder, Mild, in early or sustained remission	
NCDO	Inhalant-Related Disorders	F18.121	IHIDWUDM	Inhalant Intoxication Delirium, With mild use disorder	
NCDO	Inhalant-Related Disorders	F18.129	IHIUDM	Inhalant Intoxication with Use Disorder, Mild	
NCDO	Inhalant-Related Disorders	F18.14	IIDDWUDM	Inhalant - Induced Depressive Disorder, With mild use disorder	
NCDO	Inhalant-Related Disorders	F18.159	IIPDWUDM	Inhalant-Induced Psychotic Disorder, With mild use disorder	
NCDO	Inhalant-Related Disorders	F18.17	IMJNDWDM	Inhalant - Induced major neurocognitive disorder, With mild use disorder	
NCDO	Inhalant-Related Disorders	F18.180	IIADWUDM	Inhalant - Induced Anxiety Disorder, With mild use disorder	

MH Diagnostic Category	Long Description for MH Diagnostic Category	MH ICD Code	Description for MH ICD Code	Long Description for MH ICD Code	Eligibility
NCDO	Inhalant-Related Disorders	F18.188	IMNDWUDM	Inhalant - Induced mild neurocognitive disorder, With mild use disorder	
NCDO	Inhalant-Related Disorders	F18.20	INHUDMD	Inhalant Use Disorder - Moderate	
NCDO	Inhalant-Related Disorders	F18.20	INHUDSV	Inhalant Use Disorder - Severe	
NCDO	Inhalant-Related Disorders	F18.21	IUDMDSR	Inhalant Use Disorder, Moderate, in early or sustained remission	
NCDO	Inhalant-Related Disorders	F18.21	IUDSVSR	Inhalant Use Disorder, Severe, in early or sustained remission	
NCDO	Inhalant-Related Disorders	F18.221	IIDWUDMS	Inhalant Intoxication Delirium, With moderate or severe use disorder	
NCDO	Inhalant-Related Disorders	F18.229	IHIUDMS	Inhalant Intoxication with Use Disorder, Moderate or Severe	
NCDO	Inhalant-Related Disorders	F18.24	IIDDUDMS	Inhalant - Induced Depressive Disorder, With moderate or severe use disorder	
NCDO	Inhalant-Related Disorders	F18.259	IIPDIDMS	Inhalant-Induced Psychotic Disorder, With moderate or severe use disorder	
NCDO	Inhalant-Related Disorders	F18.27	IMJNUDMS	Inhalant - Induced major neurocognitive disorder, With moderate or severe use disorder	
NCDO	Inhalant-Related Disorders	F18.280	IIADUDMS	Inhalant - Induced Anxiety Disorder, With moderate or severe use disorder	
NCDO	Inhalant-Related Disorders	F18.288	IMNDUDMS	Inhalant - Induced mild neurocognitive disorder, With moderate or severe use disorder	
NCDO	Inhalant-Related Disorders	F18.91	IUUIR	Inhalant use, unspecified, in remission	EL
NCDO	Inhalant-Related Disorders	F18.921	IHIDWOUD	Inhalant Intoxication Delirium, Without use disorder	
NCDO	Inhalant-Related Disorders	F18.929	IHIWOUD	Inhalant Intoxication without Use Disorder	

MH Diagnostic Category	Long Description for MH Diagnostic Category	MH ICD Code	Description for MH ICD Code	Long Description for MH ICD Code	Eligibility
NCDO	Inhalant-Related Disorders	F18.94	IIDDWOUD	Inhalant - Induced Depressive Disorder, Without use disorder	
NCDO	Inhalant-Related Disorders	F18.959	IIPDWOUD	Inhalant-Induced Psychotic Disorder, Without use disorder	
NCDO	Inhalant-Related Disorders	F18.97	IMJNWOUD	Inhalant -Induced major neurocognitive disorder, Without use disorder	
NDVDO	Inhalant-Related Disorders	F18.980	IIADWOUD	Inhalant - Induced Anxiety Disorder, Without use disorder	
NDVDO	Inhalant-Related Disorders	F18.988	IMNDWOUD	Inhalant -Induced mild neurocognitive disorder, Without use disorder	
NDVDO	Inhalant-Related Disorders	F18.99	UNSIRDO	Unspecified Inhalant-Related Disorder	
NDVDO	Substance-Related Disorders	F19.10	OUKSBUDM	Other (or Unknown) Substance Use Disorder - Mild	
NDVDO	Combined Other Substance Disorders	F19.11	OSUDMLSR	Other (or Unknown) Substance Use Disorder, Mild, in early or sustained remission	
NDVDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F19.121	OUSIDUDM	Other (or unknown) substance Intoxication Delirium, With mild use disorder	
NDVDO	Substance-Related Disorders	F19.129	OUSIMUD	Other (or Unknown) Substance Intoxication - With Mild Use Disorder	
NDVDO	Substance-Related Disorders	F19.130	OPSAWU	Other psychoactive substance abuse with withdrawal, uncomplicated	
NDVDO	Substance-Related Disorders	F19.131	OPSAWD	Other psychoactive substance abuse with withdrawal delirium	
NDVDO	Substance-Related Disorders	F19.132	OPSAWPD	Other psychoactive substance abuse with withdrawal with perceptual disturbance	
NDVDO	Substance-Related Disorders	F19.139	OPSAWUS	Other psychoactive substance abuse with withdrawal, unspecified	

MH Diagnostic Category	Long Description for MH Diagnostic Category	MH ICD Code	Description for MH ICD Code	Long Description for MH ICD Code	Eligibility
NDVDO	Bipolar and Related Disorders	F19.14	OUIBRWUD	Other (or unknown) substance - Induced Bipolar and Related Disorder, With mild use disorder	
NDVDO	Depressive Disorders	F19.14	OUIDDWUD	Other (or unknown) substance - Induced Depressive Disorder, With mild use disorder	
NDVDO	Schizophrenia Spectrum and Other Psychotic Disorders	F19.159	OUSIPDUD	Other (or unknown) substance Induced Psychotic Disorder, With mild use disorder	
NDVDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F19.17	OUSMNUDM	Other (or unknown) substance induced major neurocognitive disorder, With mild use disorder	
NDVDO	Anxiety Disorders	F19.180	OUIADUDM	Other (or unknown) substance - Induced Anxiety Disorder, With mild use disorder	
NDVDO	Sexual Dysfunctions	F19.181	UKSDUDM	Other (Or Unknown) Substance Induced Sexual Dysfunction, With mild use disorder	
NDVDO	Sleep-Wake Disorders	F19.182	USSLUDM	Other (or unknown) substance-Induced Sleep Disorder, With mild use disorder	
NDVDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F19.188	OUSMNDUD	Other (or unknown) substance - induced mild neurocognitive disorder, With mild use disorder	
NDVDO	Obsessive-Compulsive and Related Disorders	F19.188	OUSIBCUD	Other (or unknown) substance- Induced Obsessive-Compulsive and Related Disorder, With mild use disorder	
NDVDO	Substance-Related Disorders	F19.20	OUKSBUMD	Other (or Unknown) Substance Use Disorder - Moderate	
NDVDO	Substance-Related Disorders	F19.20	OUKSBUDS	Other (or Unknown) Substance Use Disorder - Severe	
NDVDO	Combined Other Substance Disorders	F19.21	OSUDMDSR	Other (or Unknown) Substance Use Disorder, Moderate, in early or sustained remission	

MH Diagnostic Category	Long Description for MH Diagnostic Category	MH ICD Code	Description for MH ICD Code	Long Description for MH ICD Code	Eligibility
OCRDO	Combined Other Substance Disorders	F19.21	OSUDSVSR	Other (or Unknown) Substance Use Disorder, Severe, early or sustained remission	
OCRDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F19.221	OUSIDUMS	Other (or unknown) substance Induced Delirium, With moderate or severe use disorder	
OCRDO	Substance-Related Disorders	F19.229	OUSIMSUD	Other (or Unknown) Substance Intoxication - With Moderate or Severe Use Disorder	
OCRDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F19.231	OUSMWDEL	Other (or unknown) substance withdrawal delirium	
OCRDO	Substance-Related Disorders	F19.239	OUKSWD	Other (or Unknown) Substance Withdrawal	
OCRDO	Bipolar and Related Disorders	F19.24	OUIBRDMS	Other (or unknown) substance - Induced Bipolar and Related Disorder, With moderate or severe use disorder	
OCRDO	Depressive Disorders	F19.24	OUDDWDMS	Other (or unknown) substance - Induced Depressive Disorder, With moderate or severe use disorder	
OCRDO	Schizophrenia Spectrum and Other Psychotic Disorders	F19.259	OUSIPDMS	Other (or unknown) substance-Induced Psychotic Disorder, With moderate or severe use disorder	
OCRDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F19.27	OUSMNWUD	Other (or unknown) substance - induced major neurocognitive disorder) With moderate or severe use disorder	
OCRDO	Anxiety Disorders	F19.280	OUIADWMS	Other (or unknown) substance - Induced Anxiety Disorder, With moderate or severe use disorder	
OCRDO	Sexual Dysfunctions	F19.281	UKSDUDMS	Other (or unknown) Substance- Induced Sexual Dysfunction, With moderate or severe use disorder	

MH Diagnostic Category	Long Description for MH Diagnostic Category	MH ICD Code	Description for MH ICD Code	Long Description for MH ICD Code	Eligibility
OCRDO	Sleep-Wake Disorders	F19.282	USSLUDMS	Other (or unknown) substance-Induced Sleep Disorder, With moderate or severe use disorder	
OCRDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F19.288	OUSMNDMS	Other (or unknown) substance-induced mild neurocognitive disorder, With moderate or severe use disorder	
OCRDO	Obsessive-Compulsive and Related Disorders	F19.288	OUSICDMS	Other (or unknown) substance- Induced Obsessive-Compulsive and Related Disorder, With moderate or severe use disorder	
OCRDO	Combined Other Substance Disorders	F19.91	OPSUUIR	Other psychoactive substance use, unspecified, in remission	EL
OCRDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F19.921	UNKMIDEL	Other (or unknown) substance intoxication Delirium, Without use disorder	
OPRDO	Substance-Related Disorders	F19.929	OUSIWOUD	Other (or Unknown) Substance Intoxication - Without Use Disorder	
OPRDO	Bipolar and Related Disorders	F19.94	OUIBRWOD	Other (or unknown) substance - Induced Bipolar and Related Disorder, Without use disorder	
OPRDO	Depressive Disorders	F19.94	OUIDDWOD	Other (or unknown) substance - Induced Depressive Disorder, Without use disorder	
OPRDO	Schizophrenia Spectrum and Other Psychotic Disorders	F19.959	OUSIPWOU	Other (or unknown) substance Induced Psychotic Disorder, Without use disorder	
OPRDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F19.97	OUSMJWOD	Other (or unknown) substance-induced major neurocognitive disorder, Without use disorder	
OPRDO	Anxiety Disorders	F19.980	OUIADWOD	Other (or unknown) substance - Induced Anxiety Disorder, Without use disorder	
OPRDO	Sexual Dysfunctions	F19.981	UKSDWOUD	Other (or unknown) Substance-Induced Sexual Dysfunction, Without use disorder	

MH Diagnostic Category	Long Description for MH Diagnostic Category	MH ICD Code	Description for MH ICD Code	Long Description for MH ICD Code	Eligibility
OPRDO	Sleep-Wake Disorders	F19.982	USSLWOUD	Other (or unknown) substance-Induced Sleep Disorder, Without use disorder	
OPRDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	F19.988	OUSMNWOD	Other (or unknown) substance (mild neurocognitive disorder) Without use disorder	
OPRDO	Obsessive-Compulsive and Related Disorders	F19.988	OUSICWOU	Other (or unknown) substance- Induced Obsessive-Compulsive and Related Disorder, Without use disorder	
OPRDO	Substance-Related Disorders	F19.99	OTUNKSRD	Unspecified Other (or Unknown) Substance-Related Disorder	
OPRDO	Schizophrenia Spectrum and Other Psychotic Disorders	F20.81	SCZPFDO	Schizophreniform Disorder	TA, TC, EL, FB
OPRDO	Schizophrenia Spectrum and Other Psychotic Disorders	F20.9	SCZPNA	Schizophrenia	TA, TC, EL, FB
OPRDO	Personality Disorders	F21	SCTPSDO	Schizotypal Personality Disorder	EL
OPRDO	Schizophrenia Spectrum and Other Psychotic Disorders	F21	SCZPDO	Schizotypal (Personality) Disorder	EL
OPRDO	Schizophrenia Spectrum and Other Psychotic Disorders	F22	DELDO	Delusional Disorder	TA, TC, EL
CFCCLA	Schizophrenia Spectrum and Other Psychotic Disorders	F23	BPSYDO	Brief Psychotic Disorder	TA, TC, EL
CFCCLA	Schizophrenia Spectrum and Other Psychotic Disorders	F25.0	SCZADBTP	Schizoaffective Disorder Bipolar Type	TA, TC, EL, FB
CFCCLA	Schizophrenia Spectrum and Other Psychotic Disorders	F25.1	SCZADTP	Schizoaffective Disorder Depressive Type	TA, TC, EL, FB
CFCCLA	Schizophrenia Spectrum and Other Psychotic Disorders	F28	OTSSPDO	Other Specified Schizophrenia Spectrum and Other Psychotic Disorder	TA, TC, EL
CFCCLA	Schizophrenia Spectrum and Other Psychotic Disorders	F29	UNSSPDO	Unspecified Schizophrenia Spectrum and Other Psychotic Disorder	TA, TC, EL
CFCCLA	Bipolar and Related Disorders	F31.0	BP1CREH	Bipolar I Disorder Current or most recent episode hypomanic	TA, TC, EL
CFCCLA	Bipolar and Related Disorders	F31.11	BP1CREMM	Bipolar I Disorder Current or most recent episode manic - Mild	TA, TC, EL

MH Diagnostic Category	Long Description for MH Diagnostic Category	MH ICD Code	Description for MH ICD Code	Long Description for MH ICD Code	Eligibility
CFCCLA	Bipolar and Related Disorders	F31.12	BP1CREMD	Bipolar I Disorder Current or most recent episode manic - Moderate	TA, TC, EL
CFCCLA	Bipolar and Related Disorders	F31.13	BP1CREMS	Bipolar I Disorder Current or most recent episode manic - Severe	TA, TC, EL
CFCCLA	Bipolar and Related Disorders	F31.2	BP1REMPF	Bipolar I Disorder Current or most recent episode manic - with Psychotic Features	TA, TC, EL, FB
CFCCLA	Bipolar and Related Disorders	F31.31	BP1CREDM	Bipolar I Disorder Current or most recent episode depressed - Mild	TA, TC, EL
CFCCLA	Bipolar and Related Disorders	F31.32	BP1REDMD	Bipolar I Disorder Current or most recent episode depressed - Moderate	TA, TC, EL
CFCCLA	Bipolar and Related Disorders	F31.4	BP1CREDS	Bipolar I Disorder Current or most recent episode depressed - Severe	TA, TC, EL, FB
CFCCLA	Bipolar and Related Disorders	F31.5	BP1REDPF	Bipolar I Disorder Current or most recent episode depressed - with Psychotic Features	TA, TC, EL
CFCCLA	Bipolar and Related Disorders	F31.71	BP1REHPR	Bipolar I Disorder Current or most recent episode hypomanic - in partial remission	TA, TC
CFCCLA	Bipolar and Related Disorders	F31.72	BP1REHFR	Bipolar I Disorder Current or most recent episode hypomanic - in full remission	TA, TC, EL
CFCCLA	Bipolar and Related Disorders	F31.73	BP1REMPR	Bipolar I Disorder Current or most recent episode manic - In Partial Remission	TA, TC, EL
CFCCLA	Bipolar and Related Disorders	F31.74	BP1REMFR	Bipolar I Disorder Current or most recent episode manic - In Full Remission	TA, TC, EL
CFCCLA	Bipolar and Related Disorders	F31.75	BP1REDPR	Bipolar I Disorder Current or most recent episode depressed - In Partial Remission	TA, TC, EL
CFCCLA	Bipolar and Related Disorders	F31.76	BP1REDFR	Bipolar I Disorder Current or most recent episode depressed - In Full Remission	TA, TC, EL
CFCCLA	Bipolar and Related Disorders	F31.81	BP2DO	Bipolar II Disorder	TA, TC, EL

MH Diagnostic Category	Long Description for MH Diagnostic Category	MH ICD Code	Description for MH ICD Code	Long Description for MH ICD Code	Eligibility
CFCCLA	Bipolar and Related Disorders	F31.89	OTSBPRDO	Other Specified Bipolar and Related Disorder	EL
CFCCLA	Bipolar and Related Disorders	F31.9	BP1CREDU	Bipolar I Disorder Current or most recent episode depressed - Unspecified	TA, TC, EL
CFCCLA	Bipolar and Related Disorders	F31.9	BP1CREHU	Bipolar I Disorder Current or most recent episode hypomanic - unspecified	TA, TC, EL
CFCCLA	Bipolar and Related Disorders	F31.9	BP1CREMU	Bipolar I Disorder Current or most recent episode manic - Unspecified	TA, TC, EL
CFCCLA	Bipolar and Related Disorders	F31.9	BP1CREUS	Bipolar I Disorder Current or most recent episode unspecified	TA, TC, EL
CFCCLA	Bipolar and Related Disorders	F31.9	UNSBPRDO	Unspecified Bipolar and Related Disorder	TA, TC, EL
CFCCLA	Depressive Disorders	F32	DEPREPI	Depressive episode	TA, TC, EL
CFCCLA	Depressive Disorders	F32.0	MDDSEM	Major Depressive Disorder, Single Episode -Mild	TA, TC, EL
CFCCLA	Depressive Disorders	F32.1	MDDSEMOD	Major Depressive Disorder, Single Episode -Moderate	TA, TC, EL
CFCCLA	Depressive Disorders	F32.2	MDDSES	Major Depressive Disorder, Single Episode -Severe	TA, TC, EL
CFCCLA	Depressive Disorders	F32.3	MDDSEPF	Major Depressive Disorder, Single Episode -with Psychotic Features	TA, TC, EL
CFCCLA	Depressive Disorders	F32.4	MDDSEPR	Major Depressive Disorder, Single Episode -in Partial Remission	TA, TC, EL
CFCCLA	Depressive Disorders	F32.5	MDDSEFR	Major Depressive Disorder, Single Episode -in Full Remission	TA, TC, EL
CFCCLA	Depressive Disorders	F32.8	OTSDPDO	Other Specified Depressive Disorder	EL
CFCCLA	Depressive Disorders	F32.81	PMSDPDO	Premenstrual Dysphoric Disorder	EL
CFCCLA	Depressive Disorders	F32.89	OTSDPDO	Other Specified Depressive Disorder	EL

MH Diagnostic Category	Long Description for MH Diagnostic Category	MH ICD Code	Description for MH ICD Code	Long Description for MH ICD Code	Eligibility
CFCCLA	Depressive Disorders	F32.9	MDDSEUNS	Major Depressive Disorder, Single Episode - Unspecified	TA, TC, EL
CFCCLA	Depressive Disorders	F32.9	UNSDPDO	Unspecified Depressive Disorder	TA, TC, EL
CFCCLA	Depressive Disorders	F32.A	UNSDPDO	Unspecified Depressive Disorder	EL
CFCCLA	Depressive Disorders	F33.0	MDDREM	Major Depressive Disorder, Recurrent Episode - Mild	TA, TC, EL
CFCCLA	Depressive Disorders	F33.1	MDDREMOD	Major Depressive Disorder, Recurrent Episode - Moderate	TA, TC, EL
CFCCLA	Depressive Disorders	F33.2	MDDRES	Major Depressive Disorder, Recurrent Episode - Severe	TA, TC, EL
CFCCLA	Depressive Disorders	F33.3	MDDREPF	Major Depressive Disorder, Recurrent Episode -with Psychotic Features	TA, TC, EL
CFCCLA	Depressive Disorders	F33.41	MDDREPR	Major Depressive Disorder, Recurrent Episode -in Partial Remission	TA, TC, EL
CFCCLA	Depressive Disorders	F33.42	MDDREFR	Major Depressive Disorder, Recurrent Episode -in Full Remission	TA, TC, EL
CFCCLA	Depressive Disorders	F33.9	MDDREUNS	Major Depressive Disorder, Recurrent Episode - Unspecified	TA, TC, EL
CFCCLA	Bipolar and Related Disorders	F34.0	CYCTDO	Cyclothymic Disorder	TA, TC, EL
CFCCLA	Depressive Disorders	F34.1	PRSDPDO	Persistent Depressive Disorder (Dysthymia)	EL
CFCCLA	Depressive Disorders	F34.8	DMDRGDO	Disruptive Mood Dysregulation Disorder	TA, TC, EL
CFCCLA	Depressive Disorders	F34.81	DMDRGDO	Disruptive Mood Dysregulation Disorder	TA, TC, EL
CFCCLA	Depressive Disorders	F39	USMAD	Unspecified mood [affective] disorder	EL
CFCCLA	Anxiety Disorders	F40.00	AGRPHBA	Agoraphobia	EL
CFCCLA	Anxiety Disorders	F40.10	SAPDO	Social Anxiety Disorder (Social Phobia)	EL
CFCCLA	Anxiety Disorders	F40.218	SPHBAM	Specific Phobia - Animal	EL

MH Diagnostic Category	Long Description for MH Diagnostic Category	MH ICD Code	Description for MH ICD Code	Long Description for MH ICD Code	Eligibility
CFCCLA	Anxiety Disorders	F40.228	SPHBANE	Specific Phobia - Natural Environment	EL
CFCCLA	Anxiety Disorders	F40.230	SPHBAFB	Specific Phobia - Fear of Blood	EL
CFCCLA	Anxiety Disorders	F40.231	SPHBAFIT	Specific Phobia - Fear of Injections and Transfusions	EL
CFCCLA	Anxiety Disorders	F40.232	SPHBAFMC	Specific Phobia - Fear of Other Medical Care	EL
CFCCLA	Anxiety Disorders	F40.233	SPHBAFI	Specific Phobia - Fear of Injury	EL
CFCCLA	Anxiety Disorders	F40.248	SPHBAST	Specific Phobia - Situational	EL
CFCCLA	Anxiety Disorders	F40.298	SPHBAOTH	Specific Phobia - Other	EL
CFCCLA	Anxiety Disorders	F41.0	PNCDO	Panic Disorder	EL
CFCCLA	Anxiety Disorders	F41.1	GENAXDO	Generalized Anxiety Disorder	EL
CFCCLA	Anxiety Disorders	F41.8	OTSPAXDO	Other Specified Anxiety Disorder	EL
CFCCLA	Anxiety Disorders	F41.9	UNSAXDO	Unspecified Anxiety Disorder	EL
CFCCLA	Obsessive-Compulsive and Related Disorders	F42	HORDO	Hoarding Disorder	TA, TC, EL
CFCCLA	Obsessive-Compulsive and Related Disorders	F42	OTSOCRDO	Other Specified Obsessive-Compulsive and Related Disorder	TA, TC, EL
CFCCLA	Obsessive-Compulsive and Related Disorders	F42	UNSOCRDO	Unspecified Obsessive-Compulsive and Related Disorder	TA, TC, EL
CFCCLA	Obsessive-Compulsive and Related Disorders	F42	OCRDOTH	Obsessive-Compulsive Disorder, other	TA, TC, EL
CFCCLA	Obsessive-Compulsive and Related Disorders	F42.2	OBCMRDO	Obsessive-Compulsive Disorder	TA, TC, EL
CFCCLA	Obsessive-Compulsive and Related Disorders	F42.3	HORDO	Hoarding Disorder	EL
CFCCLA	Obsessive-Compulsive and Related Disorders	F42.4	SKPCKDO	Excoriation (Skin-Picking) Disorder	EL
CFCCLA	Obsessive-Compulsive and Related Disorders	F42.8	OTSOCRDO	Other Specified Obsessive-Compulsive and Related Disorder	EL
CFCCLA	Obsessive-Compulsive and Related Disorders	F42.9	UNSOCRDO	Unspecified Obsessive-Compulsive and Related Disorder	EL
CFCCLA	Trauma- and Stressor-Related Disorders	F43.0	ACSTRDO	Acute Stress Disorder	EL

MH Diagnostic Category	Long Description for MH Diagnostic Category	MH ICD Code	Description for MH ICD Code	Long Description for MH ICD Code	Eligibility
CFCCLA	Trauma- and Stressor-Related Disorders	F43.10	PTRMSDO	Posttraumatic Stress Disorder	TA, TC, EL
CFCCLA	Trauma- and Stressor-Related Disorders	F43.20	ADJDOUNS	Adjustment Disorders - Unspecified	EL
CFCCLA	Trauma- and Stressor-Related Disorders	F43.21	ADJDODMP	Adjustment Disorder with depressed mood, Persistent	EL
CFCCLA	Trauma- and Stressor-Related Disorders	F43.22	ADJDOAX	Adjustment Disorders With Anxiety	EL
CFCCLA	Trauma- and Stressor-Related Disorders	F43.23	ADJDADM	Adjustment Disorders with Mixed Anxiety and Depressed Mood	EL
CFCCLA	Trauma- and Stressor-Related Disorders	F43.24	ADJDODC	Adjustment Disorders with Disturbance of Conduct	EL
CFCCLA	Trauma- and Stressor-Related Disorders	F43.25	ADJDDEC	Adjustment Disorders with Mixed Disturbance of Emotions and Conduct	EL
CFCCLA	Trauma- and Stressor-Related Disorders	F43.8	OTSTSRDO	Other Specified Trauma- and Stressor-Related Disorder	EL
CFCCLA	Trauma- and Stressor-Related Disorders	F43.81	PROGRDIS	Prolonged grief disorder	EL
CFCCLA	Trauma- and Stressor-Related Disorders	F43.89	OTRSEVST	Other reactions to severe stress	EL
CFCCLA	Trauma- and Stressor-Related Disorders	F43.9	UNTSRDO	Unspecified Trauma- and Stressor-Related Disorder	EL
CFCCLA	Dissociative Disorders	F44.0	DISAMN	Dissociative Amnesia	EL
CFCCLA	Dissociative Disorders	F44.1	DISAMNDF	Dissociative Amnesia WITH Dissociative Fugue	EL
CFCCLA	Somatic Symptom and Related Disorders	F44.4	CNVDOAM	Conversion Disorder (Functional Neurological Symptom Disorder) with Abnormal Movement	EL
CFCCLA	Somatic Symptom and Related Disorders	F44.4	CNVDOSPS	Conversion Disorder (Functional Neurological Symptom Disorder) with Speech Symptom	EL
CFCCLA	Somatic Symptom and Related Disorders	F44.4	CNVDOSS	Conversion Disorder (Functional Neurological Symptom Disorder) with Swallowing Symptoms	EL

MH Diagnostic Category	Long Description for MH Diagnostic Category	MH ICD Code	Description for MH ICD Code	Long Description for MH ICD Code	Eligibility
CFCCLA	Somatic Symptom and Related Disorders	F44.4	CNVDOWP	Conversion Disorder (Functional Neurological Symptom Disorder) with Weakness or Paralysis	EL
CFCCLA	Somatic Symptom and Related Disorders	F44.5	CNVDOAS	Conversion Disorder (Functional Neurological Symptom Disorder) with Attacks or Seizures	EL
CFCCLA	Somatic Symptom and Related Disorders	F44.6	CNVDOASL	Conversion Disorder (Functional Neurological Symptom Disorder) with Anesthesia or Sensory Loss	EL
CFCCLA	Somatic Symptom and Related Disorders	F44.6	CNVDOSSS	Conversion Disorder (Functional Neurological Symptom Disorder) with Special Sensory Symptom	EL
CFCCLA	Somatic Symptom and Related Disorders	F44.7	CNVDOMXS	Conversion Disorder (Functional Neurological Symptom Disorder) with Mixed Symptoms	EL
CFCCLA	Dissociative Disorders	F44.81	DISIDO	Dissociative Identity Disorder	EL
CFCCLA	Dissociative Disorders	F44.89	OTSDSDO	Other Specified Dissociative Disorder	EL
CFCCLA	Dissociative Disorders	F44.9	UNSDSDO	Unspecified Dissociative Disorder	EL
CFCCLA	Somatic Symptom and Related Disorders	F45.1	SSYMPDO	Somatic Symptom Disorder	EL
CFCCLA	Somatic Symptom and Related Disorders	F45.21	ILAXDO	Illness Anxiety Disorder	EL
CFCCLA	Obsessive-Compulsive and Related Disorders	F45.22	BDYSDO	Body Dysmorphic Disorder	EL
CFCCLA	Somatic Symptom and Related Disorders	F45.8	OTSSRDO	Other Specified Somatic Symptom and Related Disorder	EL
CFCCLA	Somatic Symptom and Related Disorders	F45.9	UNSSRDO	Unspecified Somatic Symptom and Related Disorder	EL
CFCCLA	Dissociative Disorders	F48.1	DPRSDO	Depersonalization/Derealization Disorder	EL
CFCCLA	Feeding and Eating Disorders	F50.01	ANRNREST	Anorexia Nervosa - Restricting Type	TA, TC, EL
CFCCLA	Feeding and Eating Disorders	F50.010	ANRTYMIL	Anorexia nervosa, restricting type, mild	TA, TC
CFCCLA	Feeding and Eating Disorders	F50.011	ANRTMODR	Anorexia nervosa, restricting type, moderate	TA, TC

MH Diagnostic Category	Long Description for MH Diagnostic Category	MH ICD Code	Description for MH ICD Code	Long Description for MH ICD Code	Eligibility
CFCCLA	Feeding and Eating Disorders	F50.012	ANRTSEVR	Anorexia nervosa, restricting type, severe	TA, TC
CFCCLA	Feeding and Eating Disorders	F50.013	ANRTXTRM	Anorexia nervosa, restricting type, extreme	TA, TC
CFCCLA	Feeding and Eating Disorders	F50.014	ANRTRMIS	Anorexia nervosa, restricting type, in remission	TA, TC
CFCCLA	Feeding and Eating Disorders	F50.019	ANRTUNSP	Anorexia nervosa, restricting type, unspecified	TA, TC
CFCCLA	Feeding and Eating Disorders	F50.02	ANRNBEPT	Anorexia Nervosa - Binge-eating/Purging Type	TA, TC, EL
CFCCLA	Feeding and Eating Disorders	F50.020	ANBEPMLD	Anorexia nervosa, binge eating/purging type, mild	TA, TC
CFCCLA	Feeding and Eating Disorders	F50.021	ANBEPMDT	Anorexia nervosa, binge eating/purging type, moderate	TA, TC
CFCCLA	Feeding and Eating Disorders	F50.022	ANBEPSEV	Anorexia nervosa, binge eating/purging type, severe	TA, TC
CFCCLA	Feeding and Eating Disorders	F50.023	ANBEPXTR	Anorexia nervosa, binge eating/purging type, extreme	TA, TC
CFCCLA	Feeding and Eating Disorders	F50.024	ANBEPIRM	Anorexia nervosa, binge eating/purging type, in remission	TA, TC
CFCCLA	Feeding and Eating Disorders	F50.029	ANBEPUNS	Anorexia nervosa, binge eating/purging type, unspecified	TC
CFCCLA	Feeding and Eating Disorders	F50.2	BLMNVSA	Bulimia Nervosa	TA, TC, EL
CFCCLA	Feeding and Eating Disorders	F50.20	BLMNUNSP	Bulimia nervosa, unspecified	TA, TC
CFCCLA	Feeding and Eating Disorders	F50.21	BLMNMILD	Bulimia nervosa, mild	TA, TC
CFCCLA	Feeding and Eating Disorders	F50.22	BLMNMODT	Bulimia nervosa, moderate	TA, TC
CFCCLA	Feeding and Eating Disorders	F50.23	BLMNSEVR	Bulimia nervosa, severe	TA, TC
CFCCLA	Feeding and Eating Disorders	F50.24	BLMNXTRM	Bulimia nervosa, extreme	TA, TC
CFCCLA	Feeding and Eating Disorders	F50.25	BLMNRMIS	Bulimia nervosa, in remission	TA, TC
CFCCLA	Feeding and Eating Disorders	F50.8	BNGETDO	Binge-Eating Disorder	EL
CFCCLA	Feeding and Eating Disorders	F50.8	AVRFIDO	Avoidant/Restrictive Food Intake Disorder	EL

MH Diagnostic Category	Long Description for MH Diagnostic Category	MH ICD Code	Description for MH ICD Code	Long Description for MH ICD Code	Eligibility
CFCCLA	Feeding and Eating Disorders	F50.8	OTSFEDO	Other Specified Feeding or Eating Disorder	EL
CFCCLA	Feeding and Eating Disorders	F50.8	PCADL	Pica in adults	EL
CFCCLA	Feeding and Eating Disorders	F50.81	BNGETDO	Binge-Eating Disorder	EL
CFCCLA	Feeding and Eating Disorders	F50.810	BEDOMILD	Binge eating disorder, mild	TA, TC
CFCCLA	Feeding and Eating Disorders	F50.811	BEDOMODT	Binge eating disorder, moderate	TA, TC
CFCCLA	Feeding and Eating Disorders	F50.812	BEDOSEVR	Binge eating disorder, severe	TA, TC
CFCCLA	Feeding and Eating Disorders	F50.813	BEDOXTRM	Binge eating disorder, extreme	TA, TC
CFCCLA	Feeding and Eating Disorders	F50.814	BEDORMIS	Binge eating disorder, in remission	TA, TC
CFCCLA	Feeding and Eating Disorders	F50.819	BEDOUNSP	Binge eating disorder, unspecified	TA, TC
CFCCLA	Feeding and Eating Disorders - Other	F50.82	AVRFIDO	Avoidant/Restrictive Food Intake Disorder	EL
CFCCLA	Feeding and Eating Disorders	F50.83	PICAADLT	Pica in adults	EL
CFCCLA	Feeding and Eating Disorders	F50.84	RUMNADLT	Rumination disorder in adults	EL
CFCCLA	Feeding and Eating Disorders	F50.89	PCADL	Pica in adults	EL
CFCCLA	Feeding and Eating Disorders	F50.89	AVRFIDO	Avoidant/Restrictive Food Intake Disorder	EL
CFCCLA	Feeding and Eating Disorders	F50.89	OTSFEDO	Other Specified Feeding or Eating Disorder	EL
CFCCLA	Feeding and Eating Disorders	F50.9	UNSFEDO	Unspecified Feeding or Eating Disorder	EL
CFCCLA	Sleep-Wake Disorders	F51.01	INSMDO	Insomnia Disorder	
CFCCLA	Sleep-Wake Disorders	F51.11	HYPSMLDO	Hypersomnolence Disorder	
CFCCLA	Sleep-Wake Disorders	F51.3	NEMSADSW	Non-Rapid Eye Movement Sleep Arousal Disorders - Sleepwalking	EL
CFCCLA	Sleep-Wake Disorders	F51.4	NEMSADST	Non-Rapid Eye Movement Sleep Arousal Disorders - Sleep Terrors	EL
CFCCLA	Sleep-Wake Disorders	F51.5	NGTMDO	Nightmare Disorder	EL
CFCCLA	Sexual Dysfunctions	F52.0	MHSDDO	Male Hypoactive Sexual Desire Disorder	EL
CFCCLA	Sexual Dysfunctions	F52.21	ERDO	Erectile Disorder	EL
CFCCLA	Sexual Dysfunctions	F52.22	FSIADO	Female Sexual Interest/Arousal Disorder	EL
CFCCLA	Sexual Dysfunctions	F52.31	FOGDO	Female Orgasmic Disorder	EL

122

MH Diagnostic Category	Long Description for MH Diagnostic Category	MH ICD Code	Description for MH ICD Code	Long Description for MH ICD Code	Eligibility
CFCCLA	Sexual Dysfunctions	F52.32	DELEJ	Delayed Ejaculation	EL
CFCCLA	Sexual Dysfunctions	F52.4	PRMEJ	Premature (Early) Ejaculation	EL
CFCCLA	Sexual Dysfunctions	F52.6	GPNDO	Genito-Pelvic Pain/Penetration Disorder	EL
CFCCLA	Sexual Dysfunctions	F52.8	OTSDYFN	Other Specified Sexual Dysfunction	EL
CFCCLA	Sexual Dysfunctions	F52.9	UNSDYF	Unspecified Sexual Dysfunction	EL
CFCCLA	Somatic Symptom and Related Disorders	F54	PSYFAOMC	Psychological Factors Affecting Other Medical Conditions	EL
CFCCLA	Personality Disorders	F60.0	PRNPSDO	Paranoid Personality Disorder	EL
CFCCLA	Personality Disorders	F60.1	SCZPSDO	Schizoid Personality Disorder	EL
CFCCLA	Disruptive, Impulse-Control, and Conduct Disorders	F60.2	ASPRSDO	Antisocial Personality Disorder	EL
CFCCLA	Personality Disorders	F60.2	ASPRSDO	Antisocial Personality Disorder	EL
CFCCLA	Personality Disorders	F60.3	BRDPSDO	Borderline Personality Disorder	EL
CFCCLA	Personality Disorders	F60.4	HISTPSDO	Histrionic Personality Disorder	EL
CFCCLA	Personality Disorders	F60.5	OBCPSDO	Obsessive-Compulsive Personality Disorder	EL
CFCCLA	Personality Disorders	F60.6	AVDPSDO	Avoidant Personality Disorder	EL
CFCCLA	Personality Disorders	F60.7	DEPSDO	Dependent Personality Disorder	EL
CFCCLA	Personality Disorders	F60.81	NCSPSDO	Narcissistic Personality Disorder	EL
OMDO	Personality Disorders	F60.89	OTSPSDO	Other Specified Personality Disorder	EL
OMDO	Personality Disorders	F60.9	UNSPSDO	Unspecified Personality Disorder	EL
OMDO	Substance-Related Disorders	F63.0	GAMBDO	Gambling Disorder	EL
OMDO	Disruptive, Impulse-Control, and Conduct Disorders	F63.1	PYRMNA	Pyromania	EL
OMDO	Disruptive, Impulse-Control, and Conduct Disorders	F63.2	KLPMNA	Kleptomania	EL
OTNDDO	Obsessive-Compulsive and Related Disorders	F63.3	HPLDO	Trichotillomania (Hair-Pulling Disorder)	EL
OTNDDO	Disruptive, Impulse-Control, and Conduct Disorders	F63.81	INTEXPDO	Intermittent Explosive Disorder	TC, EL
PRPLDO	Gender Dysphoria	F64.0	GDYSADL	Gender Dysphoria in Adolescents and Adults	EL
PRPLDO	Gender Dysphoria	F64.1	GDYSADL	Gender Dysphoria in Adolescents and Adults	EL
PRPLDO	Gender Dysphoria	F64.1	GNDYSPRA	Gender Dysphoria	EL

123

MH Diagnostic Category	Long Description for MH Diagnostic Category	MH ICD Code	Description for MH ICD Code	Long Description for MH ICD Code	Eligibility
PRPLDO	Gender Dysphoria	F64.2	GDYSCHL	Gender Dysphoria in Children	EL
PRPLDO	Gender Dysphoria	F64.8	OTSGDYS	Other Specified Gender Dysphoria	EL
PRPLDO	Gender Dysphoria	F64.9	UNSGDYS	Unspecified Gender Dysphoria	EL
PRPLDO	Paraphilic Disorders	F65.0	FTSHDO	Fetishistic Disorder	EL
PRPLDO	Paraphilic Disorders	F65.1	TRNVDO	Transvestic Disorder	EL
PRPLDO	Paraphilic Disorders	F65.2	EXBHDO	Exhibitionistic Disorder	EL
PRPLDO	Paraphilic Disorders	F65.3	VOYSDO	Voyeuristic Disorder	EL
PRSDO	Paraphilic Disorders	F65.4	PDLDO	Pedophilic Disorder	EL
PRSDO	Paraphilic Disorders	F65.51	SMDO	Sexual Masochism Disorder	EL
PRSDO	Paraphilic Disorders	F65.52	SSDO	Sexual Sadism Disorder	EL
PRSDO	Paraphilic Disorders	F65.81	FRTSDO	Frotteuristic Disorder	EL
PRSDO	Paraphilic Disorders	F65.89	OTSPRPLD	Other Specified Paraphilic Disorder	EL
PRSDO	Paraphilic Disorders	F65.9	UNSPRPLD	Unspecified Paraphilic Disorder	EL
PRSDO	Somatic Symptom and Related Disorders	F68.10	FCTSDO	Factitious Disorder	EL
PRSDO	Somatic Symptom and Related Disorders	F68.10	FDIOSUS	Factitious disorder imposed on self, unspecified	EL
PRSDO	Somatic Symptom and Related Disorders	F68.A	FDIOANTH	Factitious Disorder Imposed on Another	EL
PRSDO	Intellectual Disabilities	F70	INTDISBM	Intellectual Disability (Intellectual Developmental Disorder) - Mild	
PRSDO	Intellectual Disabilities	F71	INTDISMD	Intellectual Disability (Intellectual Developmental Disorder) - Moderate	
PRSDO	Intellectual Disabilities	F72	INTDISV	Intellectual Disability (Intellectual Developmental Disorder) - Severe	
PRSDO	Intellectual Disabilities	F73	INTDISBP	Intellectual Disability (Intellectual Developmental Disorder) - Profound	
SSOPDO	Intellectual Disabilities	F78.A1	SYP1RID	SYNGAP1-related intellectual disability	
SSOPDO	Intellectual Disabilities	F78.A9	OTGENETI	Other genetic related intellectual disability	

MH Diagnostic Category	Long Description for MH Diagnostic Category	MH ICD Code	Description for MH ICD Code	Long Description for MH ICD Code	Eligibility
SSOPDO	Intellectual Disabilities	F79	UNSINDIS	Unspecified Intellectual Disability (Intellectual Developmental Disorder)	
SSOPDO	Neurodevelopmental Disorders	F80.0	SPCSDO	Speech Sound Disorder (previously Phonological Disorder)	
SSOPDO	Neurodevelopmental Disorders	F80.2	LANGDO	Language Disorder	
SSOPDO	Neurodevelopmental Disorders	F80.81	CHOFLDO	Childhood-Onset Fluency Disorder (Stuttering)	
SSOPDO	Neurodevelopmental Disorders	F80.82	SPCOMDO	Social (Pragmatic) Communication Disorder	
SSOPDO	Neurodevelopmental Disorders	F80.89	SPCOMDO	Social (Pragmatic) Communication Disorder	
SSOPDO	Neurodevelopmental Disorders	F80.9	UNSCOMDO	Unspecified Communication Disorder	
SSOPDO	Neurodevelopmental Disorders	F81.0	SLRNDOIR	Specific Learning Disorder with impairment in reading	
SSOPDO	Neurodevelopmental Disorders	F81.2	SLRNDOIM	Specific Learning Disorder with impairment in mathematics	
SSOPDO	Neurodevelopmental Disorders	F81.81	SLRNDIWE	Specific Learning Disorder with impairment in written expression	
SSOPDO	Neurodevelopmental Disorders	F82	DEVCRDO	Developmental Coordination Disorder	
SSOPDO	Neurodevelopmental Disorders	F84.0	AUTSDO	Autism Spectrum Disorder	
SSOPDO	Intellectual Disabilities	F88	GDEVDEL	Other Disorders of Psychological Development	
SSOPDO	Other Neurodevelopmental Disorders	F88	OTSNDDO	Other Specified Neurodevelopmental Disorder	
SSOPDO	Other Neurodevelopmental Disorders	F89	UNSNDDO	Unspecified Neurodevelopmental Disorder	
SSOPDO	Neurodevelopmental Disorders	F90.0	ADHDPIP	Attention-Deficit/Hyperactivity Disorder Predominantly inattentive presentation	TC, EL
SSOPDO	Neurodevelopmental Disorders	F90.1	ADHDPHIP	Attention-Deficit/Hyperactivity Disorder Predominantly hyperactive/impulsive presentation	TC, EL
SSOPDO	Neurodevelopmental Disorders	F90.2	ADHDCP	Attention-Deficit/Hyperactivity Disorder Combined Presentation	TC, EL

MH Diagnostic Category	Long Description for MH Diagnostic Category	MH ICD Code	Description for MH ICD Code	Long Description for MH ICD Code	Eligibility
SSOPDO	Neurodevelopmental Disorders	F90.8	OTSADHD	Other Specified Attention-Deficit/Hyperactivity Disorder	TC, EL
SSOPDO	Neurodevelopmental Disorders	F90.9	UNSADHD	Unspecified Attention-Deficit/Hyperactivity Disorder	TC, EL
SSOPDO	Disruptive, Impulse-Control, and Conduct Disorders	F91.1	CDOCHLTP	Conduct Disorder - Childhood-onset Type	TC, EL
SSOPDO	Disruptive, Impulse-Control, and Conduct Disorders	F91.2	CDOADLTP	Conduct Disorder - Adolescent-onset Type	TC, EL
SSOPDO	Disruptive, Impulse-Control, and Conduct Disorders	F91.3	OPDFDO	Oppositional Defiant Disorder	TC, EL
SSOPDO	Disruptive, Impulse-Control, and Conduct Disorders	F91.8	OTSDICCD	Other Specified Disruptive, Impulse-Control, and Conduct Disorder	EL
SSOPDO	Disruptive, Impulse-Control, and Conduct Disorders	F91.9	DICCDOTH	Disruptive, Impulse-Control, and Conduct Disorders - other	TC, EL
SSOPDO	Disruptive, Impulse-Control, and Conduct Disorders	F91.9	CDOUNSO	Conduct Disorder - Unspecified Onset	TC, EL
SHARDO	Disruptive, Impulse-Control, and Conduct Disorders	F91.9	UNSDICCD	Unspecified Disruptive, Impulse-Control, and Conduct Disorder	TC, EL
SHARDO	Anxiety Disorders	F93.0	SEPAXDO	Separation Anxiety Disorder	EL
SHARDO	Anxiety Disorders	F94.0	SELMUT	Selective Mutism	EL
SHARDO	Trauma- and Stressor-Related Disorders	F94.1	RATCHDO	Reactive Attachment Disorder	TC, EL
SHARDO	Trauma- and Stressor-Related Disorders	F94.2	DISEDO	Disinhibited Social Engagement Disorder	EL
SHARDO	Neurodevelopmental Disorders	F95.0	PRVTICDO	Provisional Tic Disorder	EL
SHARDO	Neurodevelopmental Disorders	F95.1	MVTICDO	Persistent (Chronic) Motor or Vocal Tic Disorder	EL
SHARDO	Neurodevelopmental Disorders	F95.2	TRTDO	Tourette's Disorder	TC, EL
SHARDO	Neurodevelopmental Disorders	F95.8	OSTICDO	Other Specified Tic Disorder	EL
SHARDO	Neurodevelopmental Disorders	F95.9	UNSTICDO	Unspecified Tic Disorder	EL
SHARDO	Elimination Disorders	F98.0	ENRSIS	Enuresis	EL
SHARDO	Elimination Disorders	F98.1	ENCOPRS	Encopresis	EL
SHARDO	Feeding and Eating Disorders	F98.21	RUMNDOIC	Rumination disorder of infancy and childhood	EL

MH Diagnostic Category	Long Description for MH Diagnostic Category	MH ICD Code	Description for MH ICD Code	Long Description for MH ICD Code	Eligibility
SHARDO	Feeding and Eating Disorders	F98.3	PCACHL	Pica in Children	EL
SHARDO	Neurodevelopmental Disorders	F98.4	STRMVDO	Stereotypic Movement Disorder	EL
SHARDO	Neurodevelopmental Disorders	F98.5	ADOFLDO	Adult-Onset Fluency Disorder	
SHARDO	Other Mental Disorders	F99	OTSMDO	Other Specified Mental Disorder	EL
SDDO	Other Mental Disorders	F99	UNSMDO	Unspecified Mental Disorder	EL
SDDO	Medication-Induced Movement Disorders and Other Adverse Effects of Medication	G21.0	NRMLSYND	Neuroleptic Malignant Syndrome	
SDDO	Medication-Induced Movement Disorders and Other Adverse Effects of Medication	G21.11	NRIPKSN	Neuroleptic-Induced Parkinsonism	
SDDO	Medication-Induced Movement Disorders and Other Adverse Effects of Medication	G21.19	OMIPKSN	Other Medication-Induced Parkinsonism	
SDDO	Medication-Induced Movement Disorders and Other Adverse Effects of Medication	G24.01	TRDYSNIA	Tardive Dyskinesia	
SDDO	Medication-Induced Movement Disorders and Other Adverse Effects of Medication	G24.02	MEDIACDS	Medication-Induced Acute Dystonia	
SDDO	Medication-Induced Movement Disorders and Other Adverse Effects of Medication	G24.09	TRDYSNA	Tardive Dystonia	
SDDO	Medication-Induced Movement Disorders and Other Adverse Effects of Medication	G25.1	MEDIPSTR	Medication-Induced Postural Tremor	
SDDO	Medication-Induced Movement Disorders and Other Adverse Effects of Medication	G25.71	MDIAKSA	Medication-Induced Acute Akathisia	
SDDO	Medication-Induced Movement Disorders and Other Adverse Effects of Medication	G25.71	MDIAATA	Medication-Induced Acute Akathisia/Tardive Akathisia	
SDDO	Medication-Induced Movement Disorders and Other Adverse Effects of Medication	G25.71	TRDAKSA	Tardive Akathisia	
SDDO	Medication-Induced Movement Disorders and Other Adverse Effects of Medication	G25.79	OMDIMVDO	Other Medication-Induced Movement Disorder	
SDDO	Sleep-Wake Disorders	G25.81	RSTLGSYN	Restless Legs Syndrome	
SDDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	G31.84	MINCDALZ	Mild Neurocognitive Disorder Due to Alzheimer's Disease	
SDDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	G31.84	MINCDAMC	Mild Neurocognitive Disorder Due to Another Medical Condition	

MH Diagnostic Category	Long Description for MH Diagnostic Category	MH ICD Code	Description for MH ICD Code	Long Description for MH ICD Code	Eligibility
SDDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	G31.84	MINCDFLD	Mild Neurocognitive Disorder Due to Frontotemporal Lobar Degeneration	
SDDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	G31.84	MINCDHIV	Mild Neurocognitive Disorder Due to HIV Infection	
SDDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	G31.84	MINCDHGD	Mild Neurocognitive Disorder Due to Huntington's Disease	
SWDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	G31.84	MINCDMEL	Mild Neurocognitive Disorder Due to Multiple Etiologies	
SWDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	G31.84	MINCDOTH	Mild Neurocognitive Disorder Due to other	
SWDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	G31.84	MINCDPKD	Mild Neurocognitive Disorder Due to Parkinson's Disease	
SWDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	G31.84	MINCDPRD	Mild Neurocognitive Disorder Due to Prion Disease	
SWDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	G31.84	MINCDTBI	Mild Neurocognitive Disorder Due to Traumatic Brain Injury	
SWDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	G31.84	MINCDLWB	Mild Neurocognitive Disorder With Lewy Bodies	
SWDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	G31.84	MIVNCDO	Mild Vascular Neurocognitive Disorder	
SWDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	G31.9	MJNCDPKD	Major Neurocognitive Disorder Possibly Due to Parkinson's Disease	
SWDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	G31.9	MJNCDALZ	Possible Major Neurocognitive Disorder Due to Alzheimer's Disease	
SWDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	G31.9	MJNCDLWB	Possible Major Neurocognitive Disorder With Lewy Bodies	
SWDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	G31.9	MJVNCDO	Possible Major Vascular Neurocognitive Disorder	
SWDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	G31.9	MJFLDNCD	Possible Major Frontotemporal Neurocognitive Disorder	

MH Diagnostic Category	Long Description for MH Diagnostic Category	MH ICD Code	Description for MH ICD Code	Long Description for MH ICD Code	Eligibility
SWDO	Sleep-Wake Disorders	G47.00	UNSINSDO	Unspecified Insomnia Disorder	EL
SWDO	Sleep-Wake Disorders	G47.09	OTSINSDO	Other Specified Insomnia Disorder	
SWDO	Sleep-Wake Disorders	G47.10	UNHYPSLD	Unspecified Hypersomnolence Disorder	EL
SWDO	Sleep-Wake Disorders	G47.19	OTHYPSLD	Other Specified Hypersomnolence Disorder	
SWDO	Sleep-Wake Disorders	G47.20	CRSWDUNT	Circadian Rhythm Sleep-Wake Disorders - Unspecified Type	EL
SWDO	Sleep-Wake Disorders	G47.21	CRSWDDPT	Circadian Rhythm Sleep-Wake Disorders - Delayed Sleep Phase Type	EL
SWDO	Sleep-Wake Disorders	G47.22	CRSWDAPT	Circadian Rhythm Sleep-Wake Disorders - Advanced Sleep Phase Type	EL
SWDO	Sleep-Wake Disorders	G47.23	CRSWDIWT	Circadian Rhythm Sleep-Wake Disorders - Irregular Sleep-wake Type	EL
SWDO	Sleep-Wake Disorders	G47.24	CRSWDNWT	Circadian Rhythm Sleep-Wake Disorders Non-24-hour Sleep-wake Type	EL
SWDO	Sleep-Wake Disorders	G47.26	CRSWDSWT	Circadian Rhythm Sleep-Wake Disorders -Shift Work Type	EL
SWDO	Sleep-Wake Disorders	G47.31	SLAPICSA	Central Sleep Apnea with Idiopathic Central Sleep Apnea	
SWDO	Sleep-Wake Disorders	G47.33	OSLAHPNA	Obstructive Sleep Apnea Hypopnea	
SWDO	Sleep-Wake Disorders	G47.34	SRHPID	Sleep-Related Hypoventilation - Idiopathic hypoventilation	
SWDO	Sleep-Wake Disorders	G47.35	SRHPCCAH	Sleep-Related Hypoventilation - Congenital Central Alveolar Hypoventilation	
SWDO	Sleep-Wake Disorders	G47.36	SRHPCSRH	Sleep-Related Hypoventilation - Comorbid Sleep-related Hypoventilation	
SWDO	Sleep-Wake Disorders	G47.37	CSLAPWOP	Central Sleep Apnea comorbid with opioid use	

MH Diagnostic Category	Long Description for MH Diagnostic Category	MH ICD Code	Description for MH ICD Code	Long Description for MH ICD Code	Eligibility
SWDO	Sleep-Wake Disorders	G47.411	NRWCWOHD	Narcolepsy with cataplexy but without hypocretin deficiency	
SWDO	Sleep-Wake Disorders	G47.419	NRADCADN	Narcolepsy - Autosomal dominant cerebellar ataxia, deafness, and narcolepsy	
SWDO	Sleep-Wake Disorders	G47.419	NRADOTD	Narcolepsy - Autosomal dominant narcolepsy, obesity, and type 2 diabetes	
SWDO	Sleep-Wake Disorders	G47.419	NRLSOTH	Narcolepsy - other	
SWDO	Sleep-Wake Disorders	G47.419	NRWOCWHD	Narcolepsy without cataplexy but with hypocretin deficiency	
SWDO	Sleep-Wake Disorders	G47.429	NRSCAMC	Narcolepsy secondary to another medical condition	
SWDO	Sleep-Wake Disorders	G47.52	REMSBDO	Rapid Eye Movement Sleep Behavior Disorder	
SWDO	Sleep-Wake Disorders	G47.8	OTSSLWDO	Other Specified Sleep-Wake Disorder	
SWDO	Sleep-Wake Disorders	G47.9	UNSSLWDO	Unspecified Sleep-Wake Disorder	
SWDO	Obsessive-Compulsive and Related Disorders	L98.1	SKPCKDO	Excoriation (Skin-Picking) Disorder	
SWDO	Elimination Disorders	N39.498	OTSEDOUS	Other Specified Elimination Disorder with Urinary Symptoms	
SWDO	Depressive Disorders	N94.3	PMSDPDO	Premenstrual Dysphoric Disorder	
SWDO	Sleep-Wake Disorders	R06.3	CSLAPCSB	Central Sleep Apnea with Cheyne-Stokes Breathing	
SWDO	Elimination Disorders	R15.9	OTSEDOFS	Other Specified Elimination Disorder with Fecal Symptoms	
SWDO	Elimination Disorders	R15.9	UNSEDOFS	Unspecified Elimination Disorder with Fecal Symptoms	
SWDO	Elimination Disorders	R32	UNSEDOUS	Unspecified Elimination Disorder with Urinary Symptoms	
SSRDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	R41.0	OTSPDEL	Other Specified Delirium	

MH Diagnostic Category	Long Description for MH Diagnostic Category	MH ICD Code	Description for MH ICD Code	Long Description for MH ICD Code	Eligibility
SSRDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	R41.0	UNSPDEL	Unspecified Delirium	
SSRDO	Other Mental Disorders	R41.83	BDINTFNC	Borderline Intellectual Functioning	
SSRDO	Neurocognitive Disorders	R41.9	UNSNCDO	Unspecified Neurocognitive Disorder	
SSRDO	Medication-Induced Movement Disorders and Other Adverse Effects of Medication	T43.205A	ADPDSIE	Antidepressant Discontinuation Syndrome - Initial Encounter	
SSRDO	Medication-Induced Movement Disorders and Other Adverse Effects of Medication	T43.205D	ADPDSSE	Antidepressant Discontinuation Syndrome - Subsequent Encounter	
SSRDO	Medication-Induced Movement Disorders and Other Adverse Effects of Medication	T43.205S	ADPDSEQ	Antidepressant Discontinuation Syndrome - Sequelae	
SSRDO	Medication-Induced Movement Disorders and Other Adverse Effects of Medication	T50.905A	OAEMIE	Other Adverse Effect of Medication - Initial Encounter	
SSRDO	Medication-Induced Movement Disorders and Other Adverse Effects of Medication	T50.905D	OAEMSE	Other Adverse Effect of Medication - Subsequent Encounter	
SSRDO	Medication-Induced Movement Disorders and Other Adverse Effects of Medication	T50.905S	OAEMSEQ	Other Adverse Effect of Medication - Sequelae	
SSRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	T74.01XA	SPTNCIE	Spouse or Partner Neglect, Confirmed, Initial encounter	EL
SSRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	T74.01XD	SPTNCSBE	Spouse or Partner Neglect, Confirmed, Subsequent encounter	EL
SSRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	T74.02XA	CHNGCIE	Child Neglect, Confirmed, Initial encounter	EL
SSRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	T74.02XD	CHNGCSBE	Child Neglect, Confirmed, Subsequent encounter	EL
SSRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	T74.11XA	APANSPCI	Adult Physical Abuse by Nonspouse or Nonpartner, Confirmed, Initial encounter	EL
SSRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	T74.11XA	SPVPCIE	Spouse or Partner Violence, Physical, Confirmed, Initial encounter	EL
STRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	T74.11XD	APANSPCS	Adult Physical Abuse by Nonspouse or Nonpartner, Confirmed, Subsequent encounter	EL

MH Diagnostic Category	Long Description for MH Diagnostic Category	MH ICD Code	Description for MH ICD Code	Long Description for MH ICD Code	Eligibility
STRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	T74.11XD	SPVPCSE	Spouse or Partner Violence, Physical, Confirmed, Subsequent encounter	EL
STRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	T74.12XA	CHPACIE	Child Physical Abuse, Confirmed, Initial encounter	EL
STRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	T74.12XD	CHPACSE	Child Physical Abuse, Confirmed, Subsequent encounter	EL
STRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	T74.21XA	ASANSPCI	Adult Sexual Abuse by Nonspouse or Nonpartner, Confirmed, Initial encounter	EL
STRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	T74.21XA	SPVSCIE	Spouse or Partner Violence, Sexual, Confirmed, Initial encounter	EL
STRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	T74.21XD	ASANSPCS	Adult Sexual Abuse by Nonspouse or Nonpartner, Confirmed, Subsequent encounter	EL
STRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	T74.21XD	SPVSCSE	Spouse or Partner Violence, Sexual, Confirmed, Subsequent encounter	EL
STRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	T74.22XA	CHSACIE	Child Sexual Abuse, Confirmed, Initial encounter	EL
STRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	T74.22XD	CHSACSE	Child Sexual Abuse, Confirmed, Subsequent encounter	EL
STRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	T74.31XA	ACANSPCI	Adult Psychological Abuse by Nonspouse or Nonpartner, Confirmed, Initial encounter	EL
STRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	T74.31XA	SPAPCIE	Spouse or Partner Abuse, Psychological, Confirmed, Initial encounter	EL
STRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	T74.31XD	ACANSPCS	Adult Psychological Abuse by Nonspouse or Nonpartner, Confirmed, Subsequent encounter	EL
STRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	T74.31XD	SPAPCSE	Spouse or Partner Abuse, Psychological, Confirmed, Subsequent encounter	EL

MH Diagnostic Category	Long Description for MH Diagnostic Category	MH ICD Code	Description for MH ICD Code	Long Description for MH ICD Code	Eligibility
STRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	T74.32XA	CHPABCIE	Child Psychological Abuse, Confirmed, Initial encounter	EL
STRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	T74.32XD	CHPABCSE	Child Psychological Abuse, Confirmed, Subsequent encounter	EL
STRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	T76.01XA	SPTNSIE	Spouse or Partner Neglect, Suspected, Initial encounter	EL
STRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	T76.01XD	SPTNSSE	Spouse or Partner Neglect, Suspected, Subsequent encounter	EL
STRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	T76.02XA	CHNSPIE	Child Neglect, Suspected, Initial encounter	EL
STRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	T76.02XD	CHNSPSE	Child Neglect, Suspected, Subsequent encounter	EL
STRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	T76.11XA	APNSPSIE	Adult Physical Abuse by Nonspouse or Nonpartner, Suspected, Initial encounter	EL
STRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	T76.11XA	SPVPSIE	Spouse or Partner Violence, Physical, Suspected, Initial encounter	EL
STRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	T76.11XD	APNSPSSE	Adult Physical Abuse by Nonspouse or Nonpartner, Suspected, Subsequent encounter	EL
STRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	T76.11XD	SPVPSSE	Spouse or Partner Violence, Physical, Suspected, Subsequent encounter	EL
STRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	T76.12XA	CPASPIE	Child Physical Abuse, Suspected, Initial encounter	EL
STRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	T76.12XD	CPASPSE	Child Physical Abuse, Suspected, Subsequent encounter	EL
STRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	T76.21XA	ASNSPSIE	Adult Sexual Abuse by Nonspouse or Nonpartner, Suspected, Initial encounter	EL
STRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	T76.21XA	SPVSSIE	Spouse or Partner Violence, Sexual, Suspected, Initial encounter	EL

MH Diagnostic Category	Long Description for MH Diagnostic Category	MH ICD Code	Description for MH ICD Code	Long Description for MH ICD Code	Eligibility
STRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	T76.21XD	ASNSPSSE	Adult Sexual Abuse by Nonspouse or Nonpartner, Suspected, Subsequent encounter	EL
STRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	T76.21XD	SPVSSSE	Spouse or Partner Violence, Sexual, Suspected, Subsequent encounter	EL
STRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	T76.22XA	CHSASIE	Child Sexual Abuse, Suspected, Initial encounter	EL
STRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	T76.22XD	CHSASSE	Child Sexual Abuse, Suspected, Subsequent encounter	EL
STRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	T76.31XA	APNSPSIE	Adult Physical Abuse by Nonspouse or Nonpartner, Suspected, Initial encounter	EL
STRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	T76.31XA	SPAPSIE	Spouse or Partner Abuse, Psychological, Suspected, Initial encounter	EL
STRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	T76.31XD	APNSPSSE	Adult Physical Abuse by Nonspouse or Nonpartner, Suspected, Subsequent encounter	EL
STRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	T76.31XD	SPAPSSE	Spouse or Partner Abuse, Psychological, Suspected, Subsequent encounter	EL
STRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	T76.32XA	CHPASIE	Child Psychological Abuse, Suspected, Initial encounter	EL
STRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	T76.32XD	CHPASSE	Child Psychological Abuse, Suspected, Subsequent encounter	EL
STRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z02.84	EFCWE	Encounter for child welfare exam	
STRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z11.52	ENSCOV19	ENCOUNTER FOR SCREENING FOR COVID-19	
STRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z20.822	CONEC19	CONTACT WITH AND (SUSPECTED) EXPOSURE TO COVID-19	
STRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z55.9	ACETPB	Academic or Educational Problem	EL
STRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z56.82	PBMRCMS	Problem Related to Current Military Deployment Status	EL

MH Diagnostic Category	Long Description for MH Diagnostic Category	MH ICD Code	Description for MH ICD Code	Long Description for MH ICD Code	Eligibility
STRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z56.9	OTPREMP	Other Problem Related to Employment	EL
STRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z58	PRRELEN	Problems related to physical environment	
STRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z58.6	INDWSUP	Inadequate drinking-water supply	
STRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z59.0	HOMELSS	Homelessness	EL
STRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z59.00	HOMLUNS	Homelessness unspecified	EL
STRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z59.01	SHELHOM	Sheltered homelessness	EL
STRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z59.02	UNSHHOM	Unsheltered homelessness	EL
STRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z59.1	INADHSG	Inadequate Housing	EL
STRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z59.2	DCNBLL	Discord With Neighbor, Lodger, or Landlord	EL
STRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z59.3	PBRLVRIS	Problem Related to Living in a Residential Institution	EL
STRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z59.4	LAFSDRW	Lack of Adequate Food and Safe Drinking Water	EL
STRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z59.4	LACADEF	Lack of adequate food	EL
STRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z59.41	FOODINS	Food insecurity	
STRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z59.48	OTSPECIF	Other specified lack of adequate food	
STRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z59.5	EXTPVRTY	Extreme Poverty	EL
STRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z59.6	LOWINC	Low Income	EL
STRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z59.7	INSINSWS	Insufficient Social Insurance or Welfare Support	EL
STRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z59.71	INSHINSC	Insufficient health insurance coverage	
STRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z59.72	INWELSPT	Insufficient welfare support	
STRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z59.81	HOUINHO	Housing instability, housed	
STRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z59.811	HOUINHR	Housing instability, housed, with risk of homelessness	
STRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z59.812	HOUINHH	Housing instability, housed, homelessness in past 12 months	
STRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z59.819	HOUINHU	Housing instability, housed unspecified	

135

MH Diagnostic Category	Long Description for MH Diagnostic Category	MH ICD Code	Description for MH ICD Code	Long Description for MH ICD Code	Eligibility
STRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z59.89	OPREHECC	Other problems related to housing and economic circumstances	
STRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z59.9	UNSHSEPB	Unspecified Housing or Economic Problem	EL
STRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z60.0	PHLFPRB	Phase of Life Problem	EL
STRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z60.2	PRBRLVA	Problem Related to Living Alone	EL
STRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z60.3	ACCTRNDF	Acculturation Difficulty	EL
STRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z60.4	SCLELRJ	Social Exclusion or Rejection	EL
STRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z60.5	TPVADPT	Target of (Perceived) Adverse Discrimination or Persecution	EL
STRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z60.9	UNSPBRSE	Unspecified Problem Related to Social Environment	EL
STRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z62.23	CICONPR	Child in custody of non-parental relative	
STRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z62.24	CICONRG	Child in custody of non-relative guardian	
STRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z62.29	UPBAWPR	Upbringing Away From Parents	EL
STRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z62.810	PPHPABCH	Personal history (past history) of physical abuse in childhood	EL
STRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z62.810	PPHSABCH	Personal history (past history) of sexual abuse in childhood	EL
STRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z62.811	PPHCABCH	Personal history (past history) of psychological abuse in childhood	EL
STRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z62.812	PPHPNCH	Personal history (past history) of neglect in childhood	EL
STRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z62.820	PTCHRLP	Parent-Child Relational Problem	EL
STRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z62.823	PSCC	Parent-step child conflict	
STRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z62.831	NPRCC	Non-parental relative-child conflict	
STRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z62.832	NRGCC	Non-relative guardian-child conflict	
STRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z62.833	GHSCC	Group home staff-child conflict	

MH Diagnostic Category	Long Description for MH Diagnostic Category	MH ICD Code	Description for MH ICD Code	Long Description for MH ICD Code	Eligibility
STRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z62.891	SBLRLPB	Sibling Relational Problem	EL
STRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z62.892	RFCLE	Runaway [from current living environment]	
STRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z62.898	CHAFPRL	Child Affected by Parental Relationship Distress	EL
STRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z63.0	RLSPINP	Relationship Distress With Spouse or Intimate Partner	EL
STRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z63.4	UNCBVT	Uncomplicated Bereavement	EL
SMIDADO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z63.5	DPTFPDV	Disruption of Family by Separation or Divorce	EL
SMIDADO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z63.8	HETLWF	High Expressed Emotion Level Within Family	EL
SMIDADO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z64.0	PBUNWPG	Problems Related to Unwanted Pregnancy	EL
SMIBPDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z64.1	PBLTPTY	Problems Related to Multiparity	EL
SMIBPDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z64.4	DPPCMWK	Discord With Social Service Provider, Including Probation Officer, Case Manager, or Social Services Worker	EL
SMIBPDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z65.0	CVCCPWOI	Conviction in Civil or Criminal Proceedings Without Imprisonment	EL
SMIPDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z65.1	IPNTOTI	Imprisonment or Other Incarceration	EL
SMIPDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z65.2	PBRLTPN	Problems Related to Release from Prison	EL
SMIPDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z65.3	PBOTHLCT	Problems Related to Other Legal Circumstances	EL
SMISIDF	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z65.4	VCTMCM	Victim of Crime	EL
SMISIDF	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z65.4	CVTMTT	Victim of Terrorism or Torture	EL
SMISIDF	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z65.5	EPDWOTHT	Exposure to Disaster, War, or Other Hostilities	EL
SMISDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z65.8	OPUNSPC	Other Problem Related to Unspecified Psychosocial Circumstances	EL
SMISDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z65.8	RELPBLM	Religious or Spiritual Problem	EL

MH Diagnostic Category	Long Description for MH Diagnostic Category	MH ICD Code	Description for MH ICD Code	Long Description for MH ICD Code	Eligibility
SMISDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z65.9	UNSPUPC	Unspecified Problem Related to Unspecified Psychosocial Circumstances	EL
SBADDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z69.010	EMHSVCNP	Encounter for mental health services for victim of child neglect by parent	EL
SBADDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z69.010	EMHSVCAP	Encounter for mental health services for victim of child abuse by parent	EL
SBADDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z69.010	EMHSVCPP	Encounter for mental health services for victim of child psychological abuse by parent	EL
SBADDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z69.010	EMHSVCSP	Encounter for mental health services for victim of child sexual abuse by parent	EL
SBADDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z69.011	EMHSPPCN	Encounter for mental health services for perpetrator of parental child neglect	EL
SBADDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z69.011	EMHSPPCA	Encounter for mental health services for perpetrator of parental child abuse	EL
SBADDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z69.011	EMHPPCPA	Encounter for mental health services for perpetrator of parental child psychological abuse	EL
SBADDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z69.011	EMHPPCSA	Encounter for mental health services for perpetrator of parental child sexual abuse	EL
SBADDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z69.020	EMHVNPCN	Encounter for mental health services for victim of nonparental child neglect	EL
SBRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z69.020	EMHVNPCA	Encounter for mental health services for victim of nonparental child abuse	EL
SBRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z69.020	EMHVNPCP	Encounter for mental health services for victim of nonparental child psychological abuse	EL
SBRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z69.020	EMHVNPCS	Encounter for mental health services for victim of nonparental child sexual abuse	EL

MH Diagnostic Category	Long Description for MH Diagnostic Category	MH ICD Code	Description for MH ICD Code	Long Description for MH ICD Code	Eligibility
SBRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z69.021	EMHNPCHN	Encounter for mental health services for perpetrator of nonparental child neglect	EL
SBRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z69.021	EMHNPCHA	Encounter for mental health services for perpetrator of nonparental child abuse	EL
SBRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z69.021	EMHNPCPA	Encounter for mental health services for perpetrator of nonparental child psychological abuse	EL
SBRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z69.021	EMHNPCSA	Encounter for mental health services for perpetrator of nonparental child sexual abuse	EL
SBRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z69.11	EMHVSPAB	Encounter for mental health services for victim of spouse or partner psychological abuse	EL
SBRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z69.11	EMHVSPTN	Encounter for mental health services for victim of spouse or partner neglect	EL
SBRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z69.11	EMHVSPVP	Encounter for mental health services for victim of spouse or partner violence, physical	EL
SBRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z69.12	EMHPSPAB	Encounter for mental health services for perpetrator of spouse or partner psychological abuse	EL
SBRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z69.12	EMHPSPTN	Encounter for mental health services for perpetrator of spouse or partner neglect	EL
SBRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z69.12	EMHPSPVP	Encounter for mental health services for perpetrator of spouse or partner violence, physical	EL
SBRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z69.12	EMHPSPVS	Encounter for mental health services for perpetrator of spouse or partner violence, sexual	EL
SBRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z69.81	EMHVNSAB	Encounter for mental health services for victim of nonspousal or nonpartner adult abuse	EL

MH Diagnostic Category	Long Description for MH Diagnostic Category	MH ICD Code	Description for MH ICD Code	Long Description for MH ICD Code	Eligibility
SBRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z69.81	EMHVSPVS	Encounter for mental health services for victim of spouse or partner violence, sexual	EL
SBRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z69.82	EMHPNSAB	Encounter for mental health services for perpetrator of nonspousal or nonpartner adult abuse	EL
SBRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z70.9	SXCNSL	Sex Counseling	EL
SBRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z71.9	CLCLTN	Other Counseling or Consultation	EL
SBRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z72.0	TBCUDM	Tobacco Use Disorder, Mild	EL
SBRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z72.810	CHAASLB	Child or Adolescent Antisocial Behavior	EL
SBRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z72.811	ADLASLB	Adult Antisocial Behavior	EL
SBRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z72.9	PBLFSTLE	Problem Related to Lifestyle	EL
SBRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z75.3	UAVHLCRF	Unavailability or Inaccessibility of Health Care Facilities	EL
SBRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z75.4	UAVOTHPA	Unavailability or Inaccessibility of Other Helping Agencies	EL
SBRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z76.5	MLNRIN	Malingering	EL
SBRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z86.16	PEHISOF	PERSONAL HISTORY OF COVID-19	
SBRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z91.19	NADMDTMT	Nonadherence to Medical Treatment	EL
SBRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z91.190	PNMTRFH	PATIENT'S NONCOMPLIANCE WITH OTHER MEDICAL TREATMENT AND REGIMEN DUE TO FINANCIAL HARDSHIP	EL
SBRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z91.198	PNMTROR	PATIENT'S NONCOMPLIANCE WITH OTHER MEDICAL TREATMENT AND REGIMEN FOR OTHER REASON	EL
SBRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z91.199	PNMTRUR	PATIENT'S NONCOMPLIANCE WITH OTHER MEDICAL TREATMENT AND REGIMEN DUE TO UNSPECIFIED REASON	EL
SBRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z91.410	PPHSPVP	Personal history (past history) of spouse or partner violence, physical	EL

MH Diagnostic Category	Long Description for MH Diagnostic Category	MH ICD Code	Description for MH ICD Code	Long Description for MH ICD Code	Eligibility
SBRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z91.410	PPHSPVS	Personal history (past history) of spouse or partner violence, sexual	EL
SBRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z91.411	PPHSPPAB	Personal history (past history) of spouse or partner psychological abuse	EL
SBRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z91.412	PPHSPTN	Personal history (past history) of spouse or partner neglect	EL
TSRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z91.49	OTPHPTA	Other Personal History of Psychological Trauma	EL
TSRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z91.5	PLHRSLHM	Personal History of Self-Harm	EL
TSRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z91.51	PEHISSB	Personal history of suicidal behavior	
TSRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z91.52	PEHISNS	Personal history of nonsuicidal self-harm	
TSRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z91.82	PLHRSMLT	Personal History of Military Deployment	EL
TSRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z91.83	WDAMNDO	Wandering Associated With a Mental Disorder	EL
TSRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z91.85	PHOMS	Personal history of military service	
TSRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z91.89	OTPLRSKF	Other Personal Risk Factors	EL
TSRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z91.A41	CNCPMFH	Caregiver's other noncompliance with patient's medication regimen due to financial hardship	
TSRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z91.A48	CNCPMOR	Caregiver's other noncompliance with patient's medication regimen for other reason	
TSRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z91.A51	CNCPRDFH	Caregiver's noncompliance with patient's renal dialysis due to financial hardship	
TSRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z91.A58	CNCPRDOR	Caregiver's noncompliance with patient's renal dialysis for other reason	
TSRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z91.A91	CNCPOMFH	Caregiver's noncompliance with patient's other medical treatment and regimen due to financial hardship	
TSRDO	Other Conditions That May Be a Focus of Clinical Attention	Z91.A98	CNCPOMOR	Caregiver's noncompliance with patient's other medical treatment and regimen for other reason	

APPENDIX B – DSM-5 / ICD-10 Medical Diagnostic Categories, Codes, and Descriptions

.

Medical Diagnostic Category *	Long Description for Medical Diagnostic Category	Medical ICD Code *	Description for Medical ICD Code *	Long Description for Medical ICD Code
UNK	Unknown		UNK	Unknown
NONE	None		NONE	None
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	A00	CHOLRA	Cholera
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	A01	TYPHDFV	Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	A02	OSLMNAIF	Other salmonella infections
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	A03	SHGLSIS	Shigellosis
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	A04	OBINTSIF	Other bacterial intestinal infections
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	A05	OTBFBITX	Other bacterial foodborne intoxications, not elsewhere classified
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	A06	AMBIASIS	Amebiasis
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	A07	OPRTZIND	Other protozoal intestinal diseases
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	A08	VRLSINTF	Viral and other specified intestinal infections
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	A09	IGSTRCLS	Infectious gastroenteritis and colitis, unspecified
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	A15	RSPTBCS	Respiratory tuberculosis
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	A17	TBCSNRVS	Tuberculosis of nervous system
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	A18	TBCSORGN	Tuberculosis of other organs
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	A19	MLRYTBCS	Miliary tuberculosis
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	A20	PLAGUE	Plague
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	A21	TLARMIA	Tularemia
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	A22	ANTHRAX	Anthrax
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	A23	BRCLOSIS	Brucellosis
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	A24	GLNDMLDS	Glanders and melioidosis
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	A25	RATBTFV	Rat-bite fevers
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	A26	ERYSPLD	Erysipeloid
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	A27	LPTOSPRS	Leptospirosis
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	A28	OZBCTRD	Other zoonotic bacterial diseases, not elsewhere classified
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	A30	LPSYD	Leprosy [Hansen's disease]
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	A31	INFMCBT	Infection due to other mycobacteria

Medical Diagnostic Category *	Long Description for Medical Diagnostic Category	Medical ICD Code *	Description for Medical ICD Code *	Long Description for Medical ICD Code
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	A32	LSTRSIS	Listeriosis
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	A33	TTNSNTM	Tetanus neonatorum
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	A34	OBSTTNS	Obstetrical tetanus
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	A35	OTHTTNS	Other tetanus
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	A36	DPTHRIA	Diphtheria
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	A37	WHPNGCGH	Whooping cough
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	A38	SCRLTFVR	Scarlet fever
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	A39	MNGCLINF	Meningococcal infection
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	A40	STRPCPS	Streptococcal sepsis
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	A41	OTHSEPS	Other sepsis
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	A42	ACTNMYS	Actinomycosis
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	A43	NCRDSIS	Nocardiosis
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	A44	BRTNLSIS	Bartonellosis
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	A46	ERYSPLAS	Erysipelas
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	A48	OTHBTDS	Other bacterial diseases, not elsewhere classified
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	A49	BTINFUST	Bacterial infection of unspecified site
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	A50	CNGSYPL	Congenital syphilis
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	A51	ERLSYPL	Early syphilis
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	A52	LTSYPL	Late syphilis
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	A53	OTUNSYPL	Other and unspecified syphilis
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	A54	GNCLINFN	Gonococcal infection
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	A55	CHLYMPGL	Chlamydial lymphogranuloma (venereum)
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	A56	OSTCHLYD	Other sexually transmitted chlamydial diseases
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	A57	CHNCRD	Chancroid
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	A58	GRNLMAIG	Granuloma inguinale
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	A59	TRCHMNS	Trichomoniasis
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	A60	AGNHPINF	Anogenital herpesviral [herpes simplex] infections
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	A63	OPRSTRD	Other predominantly sexually transmitted diseases, not elsewhere classified
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	A64	UNSTRD	Unspecified sexually transmitted disease

Medical Diagnostic Category *	Long Description for Medical Diagnostic Category	Medical ICD Code *	Description for Medical ICD Code *	Long Description for Medical ICD Code
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	A65	NVNSYPL	Nonvenereal syphilis
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	A66	YAWS	Yaws
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	A67	PINTA	Pinta [carate]
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	A68	RLPSFVR	Relapsing fevers
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	A69	OTSPTINF	Other spirochetal infections
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	A70	CHPTINF	Chlamydia psittaci infections
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	A71	TRACHOMA	Trachoma
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	A74	OTDCHLMY	Other diseases caused by chlamydiae
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	A75	TYPHUSFV	Typhus fever
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	A77	SPTDFV	Spotted fever [tick-borne rickettsioses]
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	A78	QFEVER	Q fever
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	A79	OTRCKTS	Other rickettsioses
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	A80	ACTPLMYS	Acute poliomyelitis
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	A81	ATVNICNS	Atypical virus infections of central nervous system
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	A82	RABIES	Rabies
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	A83	MSQBVREL	Mosquito-borne viral encephalitis
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	A84	TCKBVREL	Tick-borne viral encephalitis
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	A85	OTHVRELS	Other viral encephalitis, not elsewhere classified
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	A86	UNVRLELS	Unspecified viral encephalitis
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	A87	VRLMNGTS	Viral meningitis
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	A88	VRLINCNS	Other viral infections of central nervous system, not elsewhere classified
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	A89	UNVRCNS	Unspecified viral infection of central nervous system
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	A90	DNGFVR	Dengue fever [classical dengue]
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	A91	DNGHMGFV	Dengue hemorrhagic fever
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	A92	OMSQBVRF	Other mosquito-borne viral fevers
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	A93	OATBVRFV	Other arthropod-borne viral fevers, not elsewhere classified
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	A94	UNATBVFV	Unspecified arthropod-borne viral fever
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	A95	YLWFVR	Yellow fever
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	A96	AVRHMGFV	Arenaviral hemorrhagic fever

Medical Diagnostic Category *	Long Description for Medical Diagnostic Category	Medical ICD Code *	Description for Medical ICD Code *	Long Description for Medical ICD Code
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	A98	OVRHMGFV	Other viral hemorrhagic fevers, not elsewhere classified
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	A99	UVRHMGFV	Unspecified viral hemorrhagic fever
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	B00	HRPSVRIF	Herpesviral [herpes simplex] infections
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	B01	VRCLLA	Varicella [chickenpox]
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	B02	ZOSTER	Zoster [herpes zoster]
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	B03	SMLPOX	Smallpox
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	B04	MNKYPOX	Monkeypox
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	B05	MEASLES	Measles
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	B06	RUBELLA	Rubella [German measles]
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	B07	VRLWART	Viral warts
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	B08	OTVIMCLS	Other viral infections characterized by skin and mucous membrane lesions, not elsewhere classified
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	B09	UVIMCLS	Unspecified viral infection characterized by skin and mucous membrane lesions
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	B10	OTHMHRPS	Other human herpesviruses
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	B15	ACHPTSA	Acute hepatitis A
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	B16	ACHPTSB	Acute hepatitis B
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	B17	OTACVRHP	Other acute viral hepatitis
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	B18	CHRNVRHP	Chronic viral hepatitis
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	B19	UNSVRHP	Unspecified viral hepatitis
INFPSHIV	Infectious and Parasitic - HIV	B20	HMIDFVRS	Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	B25	CYMGVRD	Cytomegaloviral disease
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	B26	MUMPS	Mumps
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	B27	INFMNCLS	Infectious mononucleosis
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	B30	VRCNJTVS	Viral conjunctivitis
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	B33	OTVRLDS	Other viral diseases, not elsewhere classified
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	B34	VRLIFUNS	Viral infection of unspecified site
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	B35	DRMAPHTS	Dermatophytosis
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	B36	OTHSPFMY	Other superficial mycoses
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	B37	CNDIASIS	Candidiasis
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	B38	CDMYCSIS	Coccidioidomycosis

Medical Diagnostic Category *	Long Description for Medical Diagnostic Category	Medical ICD Code *	Description for Medical ICD Code *	Long Description for Medical ICD Code
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	B39	HSTPLSM	Histoplasmosis
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	B40	BLSTMYCS	Blastomycosis
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	B41	PRCDMYCS	Paracoccidioidomycosis
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	B42	SPRTRCHS	Sporotrichosis
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	B43	CHRMPHAB	Chromomycosis and pheomycotic abscess
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	B44	ASPRGLSI	Aspergillosis
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	B45	CRYPTCS	Cryptococcosis
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	B46	ZYGMYCS	Zygomycosis
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	B47	MYCTMA	Mycetoma
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	B48	OTMYCOS	Other mycoses, not elsewhere classified
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	B49	UNMYCOS	Unspecified mycosis
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	B50	PLSFMLRA	Plasmodium falciparum malaria
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	B51	PLSVMLRA	Plasmodium vivax malaria
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	B52	PLSMMLRA	Plasmodium malariae malaria
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	B53	OTSPMLRA	Other specified malaria
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	B54	UNSMLRA	Unspecified malaria
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	B55	LSHMNAS	Leishmaniasis
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	B56	AFRTPAS	African trypanosomiasis
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	B57	CHGADS	Chagas' disease
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	B58	TXOPLSMS	Toxoplasmosis
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	B59	PNMOCYST	Pneumocystosis
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	B60	OPRTZDS	Other protozoal diseases, not elsewhere classified
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	B64	UNPRTZDS	Unspecified protozoal disease
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	B65	SCHTSMAS	Schistosomiasis [bilharziasis]
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	B66	OFLKINF	Other fluke infections
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	B67	ECHNCSIS	Echinococcosis
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	B68	TAENASIS	Taeniasis
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	B69	CYSTRCIS	Cysticercosis
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	B70	DPHYLSPG	Diphyllobothriasis and sparganosis

Medical Diagnostic Category *	Long Description for Medical Diagnostic Category	Medical ICD Code *	Description for Medical ICD Code *	Long Description for Medical ICD Code
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	B71	OCSTDINF	Other cestode infections
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	B72	DRLIASIS	Dracunculiasis
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	B73	ONCHASIS	Onchocerciasis
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	B74	FILARSIS	Filariasis
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	B75	TRCHNELS	Trichinellosis
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	B76	HKWRMDS	Hookworm diseases
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	B77	ASCRASIS	Ascariasis
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	B78	STRGYLDS	Strongyloidiasis
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	B79	TRICHRAS	Trichuriasis
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	B80	ENTROBAS	Enterobiasis
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	B81	OINTHLMS	Other intestinal helminthiases, not elsewhere classified
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	B82	UNINTPRS	Unspecified intestinal parasitism
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	B83	OTHLMTHS	Other helminthiases
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	B85	PDICLPHT	Pediculosis and phthiriasis
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	B86	SCABIES	Scabies
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	B87	MYIASIS	Myiasis
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	B88	OTHINF	Other infestations
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	B89	UNSPARDS	Unspecified parasitic disease
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	B90	SEQTBCS	Sequelae of tuberculosis
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	B91	SEQPLMYT	Sequelae of poliomyelitis
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	B92	SEQLPRY	Sequelae of leprosy
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	B94	SQOUINPD	Sequelae of other and unspecified infectious and parasitic diseases
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	B95	STENCD	Streptococcus, Staphylococcus, and Enterococcus as the cause of diseases classified elsewhere
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	B96	OBTAGCD	Other bacterial agents as the cause of diseases classified elsewhere
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	B97	VRLAGTCD	Viral agents as the cause of diseases classified elsewhere
INFPSOTH	Infectious and Parasitic - Other	B99	OTUNINFD	Other and unspecified infectious diseases
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	C00	MLGNPLP	Malignant neoplasm of lip
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	C01	MLGNPBT	Malignant neoplasm of base of tongue
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	C02	MLGNPOUT	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of tongue

Medical Diagnostic Category *	Long Description for Medical Diagnostic Category	Medical ICD Code *	Description for Medical ICD Code *	Long Description for Medical ICD Code
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	C03	MLGNPGM	Malignant neoplasm of gum
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	C04	MLGNPFM	Malignant neoplasm of floor of mouth
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	C05	MLGNPPL	Malignant neoplasm of palate
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	C06	MLGNPOUM	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of mouth
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	C07	MLGNPPG	Malignant neoplasm of parotid gland
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	C08	MLGNPOSG	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified major salivary glands
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	C09	MLGNPTSL	Malignant neoplasm of tonsil
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	C10	MLGNPOP	Malignant neoplasm of oropharynx
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	C11	MLGNPNP	Malignant neoplasm of nasopharynx
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	C12	MLGNPPS	Malignant neoplasm of pyriform sinus
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	C13	MLGNPHP	Malignant neoplasm of hypopharynx
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	C14	MLGNPLOP	Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined sites in the lip, oral cavity and pharynx
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	C15	MLGNPES	Malignant neoplasm of esophagus
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	C16	MLGNPSTM	Malignant neoplasm of stomach
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	C17	MLGNPSMI	Malignant neoplasm of small intestine
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	C18	MLGNPCLN	Malignant neoplasm of colon
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	C19	MLGNPRSJ	Malignant neoplasm of rectosigmoid junction
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	C20	MLGNPRC	Malignant neoplasm of rectum
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	C21	MLGNPAAC	Malignant neoplasm of anus and anal canal
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	C22	MLGNPLBD	Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	C23	MLGNPGB	Malignant neoplasm of gallbladder
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	C24	MLGNPBLT	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of biliary tract
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	C25	MLGNPNCR	Malignant neoplasm of pancreas
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	C26	MLGNPDGO	Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined digestive organs
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	C30	MLGNPNME	Malignant neoplasm of nasal cavity and middle ear
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	C31	MLGNPACS	Malignant neoplasm of accessory sinuses
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	C32	MLGNPLRY	Malignant neoplasm of larynx
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	C33	MLGNPTRC	Malignant neoplasm of trachea
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	C34	MLGNPBRL	Malignant neoplasm of bronchus and lung

Medical Diagnostic Category *	Long Description for Medical Diagnostic Category	Medical ICD Code *	Description for Medical ICD Code *	Long Description for Medical ICD Code
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	C37	MLGNPTHY	Malignant neoplasm of thymus
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	C38	MLGNPHMP	Malignant neoplasm of heart, mediastinum and pleura
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	C39	MLGNPRIO	Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined sites in the respiratory system and intrathoracic organs
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	C4A	MRCLCRMA	Merkel cell carcinoma
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	C40	MLGNPBCL	Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage of limbs
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	C41	MLGNBCLO	Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage of other and unspecified sites
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	C43	MLGMLSK	Malignant melanoma of skin
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	C44	OMLGNPSK	Other and unspecified malignant neoplasm of skin
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	C45	MSOTHLMA	Mesothelioma
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	C46	KPSRCMA	Kaposi's sarcoma
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	C47	MLGNPNRV	Malignant neoplasm of peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	C48	MLGNPRP	Malignant neoplasm of retroperitoneum and peritoneum
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	C49	MLGNPCST	Malignant neoplasm of other connective and soft tissue
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	C50	MLGNPBR	Malignant neoplasm of breast
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	C51	MLGNPVL	Malignant neoplasm of vulva
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	C52	MLGNPVG	Malignant neoplasm of vagina
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	C53	MLGNPCRU	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	C54	MLGNPCPU	Malignant neoplasm of corpus uteri
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	C55	MLGNPUTU	Malignant neoplasm of uterus, part unspecified
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	C56	MLGNPOV	Malignant neoplasm of ovary
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	C57	MLGNPFGO	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified female genital organs
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	C58	MLGNPLCA	Malignant neoplasm of placenta
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	C60	MLGNPN	Malignant neoplasm of penis
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	C61	MLGNPRS	Malignant neoplasm of prostate
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	C62	MLGNPTS	Malignant neoplasm of testis
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	C63	MLGNPMGO	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified male genital organs
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	C64	MLGNPKDN	Malignant neoplasm of kidney, except renal pelvis
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	C65	MLGNPRNP	Malignant neoplasm of renal pelvis
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	C66	MLGNPURT	Malignant neoplasm of ureter

Medical Diagnostic Category *	Long Description for Medical Diagnostic Category	Medical ICD Code *	Description for Medical ICD Code *	Long Description for Medical ICD Code
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	C67	MLGNPBLD	Malignant neoplasm of bladder
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	C68	MLGNPOUO	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified urinary organs
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	C69	MLGNPEAN	Malignant neoplasm of eye and adnexa
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	C7A	MLGNENDT	Malignant neuroendocrine tumors
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	C7B	SMLNENDT	Secondary neuroendocrine tumors
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	C70	MLGNPMNG	Malignant neoplasm of meninges
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	C71	MLGNPBRN	Malignant neoplasm of brain
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	C72	MLGNPSPN	Malignant neoplasm of spinal cord, cranial nerves and other parts of central nervous system
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	C73	MLGNPTHG	Malignant neoplasm of thyroid gland
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	C74	MLGNPADG	Malignant neoplasm of adrenal gland
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	C75	MLGNPEG	Malignant neoplasm of other endocrine glands and related structures
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	C76	MLGNPOTS	Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined sites
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	C77	SMLGNPLN	Secondary and unspecified malignant neoplasm of lymph nodes
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	C78	SMLNPRDO	Secondary malignant neoplasm of respiratory and digestive organs
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	C79	SMLNOTUN	Secondary malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified sites
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	C80	MLGNPWOS	Malignant neoplasm without specification of site
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	C81	HDKLYMA	Hodgkin lymphoma
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	C82	FOLYMA	Follicular lymphoma
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	C83	NFOLYMA	Non-follicular lymphoma
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	C84	MTNKLYMA	Mature T/NK-cell lymphomas
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	C85	OTUHDKL	Other specified and unspecified types of non-Hodgkin lymphoma
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	C86	OTUTNKLY	Other specified types of T/NK-cell lymphoma
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	C88	MLIPDLMA	Malignant immunoproliferative diseases and certain other B-cell lymphomas
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	C90	MYLMPCNP	Multiple myeloma and malignant plasma cell neoplasms
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	C91	LYMLKMA	Lymphoid leukemia
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	C92	MYLKMA	Myeloid leukemia
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	C93	MNCLKMA	Monocytic leukemia
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	C94	OTLKMASC	Other leukemias of specified cell type
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	C95	LKMAUNCT	Leukemia of unspecified cell type

Medical Diagnostic Category *	Long Description for Medical Diagnostic Category	Medical ICD Code *	Description for Medical ICD Code *	Long Description for Medical ICD Code
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	C96	OTMNLHRT	Other and unspecified malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, hematopoietic and related tissue
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	D00	CRMAOCES	Carcinoma in situ of oral cavity, esophagus and stomach
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	D01	CRMAOTDO	Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified digestive organs
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	D02	CRMAMERS	Carcinoma in situ of middle ear and respiratory system
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	D03	MLMAIS	Melanoma in situ
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	D04	CRMASKIN	Carcinoma in situ of skin
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	D05	CRMABR	Carcinoma in situ of breast
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	D06	CRMACRUT	Carcinoma in situ of cervix uteri
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	D07	CRMAOTGO	Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified genital organs
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	D09	CRMAOTST	Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified sites
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	D10	BNPMTPH	Benign neoplasm of mouth and pharynx
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	D11	BNPMSG	Benign neoplasm of major salivary glands
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	D12	BNPCRAC	Benign neoplasm of colon, rectum, anus and anal canal
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	D13	BNPODGS	Benign neoplasm of other and ill-defined parts of digestive system
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	D14	BNPMERS	Benign neoplasm of middle ear and respiratory system
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	D15	BNPOITHO	Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified intrathoracic organs
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	D16	BNPBARTC	Benign neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	D17	BNLPNP	Benign lipomatous neoplasm
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	D18	HMLYMAS	Hemangioma and lymphangioma, any site
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	D19	BNPMSTS	Benign neoplasm of mesothelial tissue
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	D20	BNPSTRP	Benign neoplasm of soft tissue of retroperitoneum and peritoneum
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	D21	OBNPCOST	Other benign neoplasms of connective and other soft tissue
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	D22	MLNOCN	Melanocytic nevi
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	D23	OBNPSKN	Other benign neoplasms of skin
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	D24	BNPBR	Benign neoplasm of breast
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	D25	LYMYUTR	Leiomyoma of uterus
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	D26	OTBNPUTR	Other benign neoplasms of uterus
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	D27	BNPOVRY	Benign neoplasm of ovary
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	D28	BNPOFGO	Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified female genital organs

Medical Diagnostic Category *	Long Description for Medical Diagnostic Category	Medical ICD Code *	Description for Medical ICD Code *	Long Description for Medical ICD Code
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	D29	BNPMGO	Benign neoplasm of male genital organs
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	D3A	BNEDTMR	Benign neuroendocrine tumors
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	D30	BNPURO	Benign neoplasm of urinary organs
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	D31	BNPEADA	Benign neoplasm of eye and adnexa
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	D32	BNPMNG	Benign neoplasm of meninges
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	D33	BNPBCNS	Benign neoplasm of brain and other parts of central nervous system
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	D34	BNPTHYG	Benign neoplasm of thyroid gland
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	D35	BNPOTEDG	Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified endocrine glands
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	D36	BNPOUNS	Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified sites
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	D37	NPUCBODO	Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of oral cavity and digestive organs
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	D38	NUCBERIO	Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of middle ear and respiratory and intrathoracic organs
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	D39	NPUCBFGO	Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of female genital organs
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	D40	NPUCBMGO	Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of male genital organs
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	D41	NPUCBURO	Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of urinary organs
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	D42	NPUCBMNG	Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of meninges
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	D43	NPUCBCNR	Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of brain and central nervous system
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	D44	NPUCBEDG	Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of endocrine glands
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	D45	PLCYTMIV	Polycythemia vera
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	D46	MYLDPSYN	Myelodysplastic syndromes
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	D47	ONUBLHRT	Other neoplasms of uncertain behavior of lymphoid, hematopoietic and related tissue
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	D48	BPUCBOTU	Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of other and unspecified sites
CNCRNP	Cancer and Neoplasms	D49	NPUNSBEH	Neoplasms of unspecified behavior
BBFOIM	Blood, blood-forming organs, and immunological	D50	IRNDFANM	Iron deficiency anemia
BBFOIM	Blood, blood-forming organs, and immunological	D51	VB12DANM	Vitamin B12 deficiency anemia
BBFOIM	Blood, blood-forming organs, and immunological	D52	FOLDFANM	Folate deficiency anemia
BBFOIM	Blood, blood-forming organs, and immunological	D53	OTNUTANM	Other nutritional anemias
BBFOIM	Blood, blood-forming organs, and immunological	D55	ANMENZDO	Anemia due to enzyme disorders

Medical Diagnostic Category *	Long Description for Medical Diagnostic Category	Medical ICD Code *	Description for Medical ICD Code *	Long Description for Medical ICD Code
BBFOIM	Blood, blood-forming organs, and immunological	D56	THLSMIA	Thalassemia
BBFOIM	Blood, blood-forming organs, and immunological	D57	SICELDO	Sickle-cell disorders
BBFOIM	Blood, blood-forming organs, and immunological	D58	OTHRHANM	Other hereditary hemolytic anemias
BBFOIM	Blood, blood-forming organs, and immunological	D59	ACQHMANM	Acquired hemolytic anemia
BBFOIM	Blood, blood-forming organs, and immunological	D60	APRCAPLA	Acquired pure red cell aplasia [erythroblastopenia]
BBFOIM	Blood, blood-forming organs, and immunological	D61	OAAOBMFS	Other aplastic anemias and other bone marrow failure syndromes
BBFOIM	Blood, blood-forming organs, and immunological	D62	ACPSMANM	Acute posthemorrhagic anemia
BBFOIM	Blood, blood-forming organs, and immunological	D63	ANMCDCLE	Anemia in chronic diseases classified elsewhere
BBFOIM	Blood, blood-forming organs, and immunological	D64	OTHANM	Other anemias
BBFOIM	Blood, blood-forming organs, and immunological	D65	DSMIVCG	Disseminated intravascular coagulation [defibrination syndrome]
BBFOIM	Blood, blood-forming organs, and immunological	D66	HRDF8DF	Hereditary factor VIII deficiency
BBFOIM	Blood, blood-forming organs, and immunological	D67	HRDF9DF	Hereditary factor IX deficiency
BBFOIM	Blood, blood-forming organs, and immunological	D68	OTHCGDF	Other coagulation defects
BBFOIM	Blood, blood-forming organs, and immunological	D69	PRTHMCND	Purpura and other hemorrhagic conditions
BBFOIM	Blood, blood-forming organs, and immunological	D70	NTROPNA	Neutropenia
BBFOIM	Blood, blood-forming organs, and immunological	D71	FNCDPMNN	Functional disorders of polymorphonuclear neutrophils
BBFOIM	Blood, blood-forming organs, and immunological	D72	OTWBCDO	Other disorders of white blood cells
BBFOIM	Blood, blood-forming organs, and immunological	D73	DSPLEEN	Diseases of spleen
BBFOIM	Blood, blood-forming organs, and immunological	D74	MTHGBNA	Methemoglobinemia
BBFOIM	Blood, blood-forming organs, and immunological	D75	OTUDBBFO	Other and unspecified diseases of blood and blood-forming organs

Medical Diagnostic Category *	Long Description for Medical Diagnostic Category	Medical ICD Code *	Description for Medical ICD Code *	Long Description for Medical ICD Code
BBFOIM	Blood, blood-forming organs, and immunological	D76	OSDPLRT	Other specified diseases with participation of lymphoreticular and reticulohistiocytic tissue
BBFOIM	Blood, blood-forming organs, and immunological	D77	ODBBFOCE	Other disorders of blood and blood-forming organs in diseases classified elsewhere
BBFOIM	Blood, blood-forming organs, and immunological	D78	IOPPCMSP	Intraoperative and postprocedural complications of the spleen
BBFOIM	Blood, blood-forming organs, and immunological	D80	IMDFPABD	Immunodeficiency with predominantly antibody defects
BBFOIM	Blood, blood-forming organs, and immunological	D81	CMBIMDF	Combined immunodeficiencies
BBFOIM	Blood, blood-forming organs, and immunological	D82	IMDFAOMD	Immunodeficiency associated with other major defects
BBFOIM	Blood, blood-forming organs, and immunological	D83	CMVRIMDF	Common variable immunodeficiency
BBFOIM	Blood, blood-forming organs, and immunological	D84	OTHIMDF	Other immunodeficiencies
BBFOIM	Blood, blood-forming organs, and immunological	D86	SARCODOS	Sarcoidosis
BBFOIM	Blood, blood-forming organs, and immunological	D89	ODIMNEC	Other disorders involving the immune mechanism, not elsewhere classified
ENMTHY	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic - Thyroid	E00	CNGIDNDF	Congenital iodine-deficiency syndrome
ENMTHY	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic - Thyroid	E01	IDDEFTHD	Iodine-deficiency related thyroid disorders and allied conditions
ENMTHY	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic - Thyroid	E02	SCIDDFHT	Subclinical iodine-deficiency hypothyroidism
ENMTHY	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic - Thyroid	E03	OTHYPTHY	Other hypothyroidism
ENMTHY	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic - Thyroid	E04	OTNTXCGT	Other nontoxic goiter
ENMTHY	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic - Thyroid	E05	HYPETHYD	Thyrotoxicosis [hyperthyroidism]
ENMTHY	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic - Thyroid	E06	THYRODTS	Thyroiditis
ENMTHY	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic - Thyroid	E07	OTDOTHYD	Other disorders of thyroid
ENMDB	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic - Diabetes mellitus	E08	DBMTULCN	Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition
ENMDB	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic - Diabetes mellitus	E09	DCHIDBMT	Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus

Medical Diagnostic Category *	Long Description for Medical Diagnostic Category	Medical ICD Code *	Description for Medical ICD Code *	Long Description for Medical ICD Code
ENMDB	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic - Diabetes mellitus	E10	TYP1DBMT	Type 1 diabetes mellitus
ENMDB	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic - Diabetes mellitus	E11	TYP2DBMT	Type 2 diabetes mellitus
ENMDB	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic - Diabetes mellitus	E13	OTSPDBMT	Other specified diabetes mellitus
ENMOTH	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic - Other	E15	NDBHGLCM	Nondiabetic hypoglycemic coma
ENMOTH	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic - Other	E16	OTDPNRIS	Other disorders of pancreatic internal secretion
ENMOTH	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic - Other	E20	HYPRTHYD	Hypoparathyroidism
ENMOTH	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic - Other	E21	HYPTHYDO	Hyperparathyroidism and other disorders of parathyroid gland
ENMOTH	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic - Other	E22	HYPFNPTG	Hyperfunction of pituitary gland
ENMOTH	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic - Other	E23	HYPOFDPG	Hypofunction and other disorders of the pituitary gland
ENMOTH	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic - Other	E24	CSHNGSYN	Cushing's syndrome
ENMOTH	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic - Other	E25	ADROGNDO	Adrenogenital disorders
ENMOTH	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic - Other	E26	HYPLDTNM	Hyperaldosteronism
ENMOTH	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic - Other	E27	OTDOADGD	Other disorders of adrenal gland
ENMOTH	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic - Other	E28	OVRNDYFN	Ovarian dysfunction
ENMOTH	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic - Other	E29	TSTCDYFN	Testicular dysfunction
ENMOTH	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic - Other	E30	DOPBTY	Disorders of puberty, not elsewhere classified
ENMOTH	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic - Other	E31	PLYGDDYF	Polyglandular dysfunction
ENMOTH	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic - Other	E32	DSTHYMUS	Diseases of thymus
ENMOTH	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic - Other	E34	OTHENDO	Other endocrine disorders
ENMOTH	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic - Other	E35	DOENDGLD	Disorders of endocrine glands in diseases classified elsewhere

Medical Diagnostic Category *	Long Description for Medical Diagnostic Category	Medical ICD Code *	Description for Medical ICD Code *	Long Description for Medical ICD Code
ENMOTH	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic - Other	E36	IOCMPEDS	Intraoperative complications of endocrine system
ENMOTH	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic - Other	E40	KWSHRKR	Kwashiorkor
ENMOTH	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic - Other	E41	NTRNMRMS	Nutritional marasmus
ENMOTH	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic - Other	E42	MRSMKWSR	Marasmic kwashiorkor
ENMOTH	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic - Other	E43	UNSVPRCM	Unspecified severe protein-calorie malnutrition
ENMOTH	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic - Other	E44	PRCMNMDI	Protein-calorie malnutrition of moderate and mild degree
ENMOTH	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic - Other	E45	RDVFPRCM	Retarded development following protein-calorie malnutrition
ENMOTH	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic - Other	E46	UNPRCLMN	Unspecified protein-calorie malnutrition
ENMOTH	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic - Other	E50	VITADEF	Vitamin A deficiency
ENMOTH	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic - Other	E51	THIMNDEF	Thiamine deficiency
ENMOTH	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic - Other	E52	NIACNDEF	Niacin deficiency [pellagra]
ENMOTH	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic - Other	E53	DEFOBGVT	Deficiency of other B group vitamins
ENMOTH	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic - Other	E54	ASCBADEF	Ascorbic acid deficiency
ENMOTH	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic - Other	E55	VITDDEF	Vitamin D deficiency
ENMOTH	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic - Other	E56	OTHVTDEF	Other vitamin deficiencies
ENMOTH	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic - Other	E58	DTCALDEF	Dietary calcium deficiency
ENMOTH	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic - Other	E59	DTSLMDEF	Dietary selenium deficiency
ENMOTH	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic - Other	E60	DTZNCDEF	Dietary zinc deficiency
ENMOTH	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic - Other	E61	DEFONTEL	Deficiency of other nutrient elements
ENMOTH	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic - Other	E63	OTNTRDEF	Other nutritional deficiencies

Medical Diagnostic Category *	Long Description for Medical Diagnostic Category	Medical ICD Code *	Description for Medical ICD Code *	Long Description for Medical ICD Code
ENMOTH	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic - Other	E64	SQMLNTDF	Sequelae of malnutrition and other nutritional deficiencies
ENMOTH	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic - Other	E65	LCLADPTY	Localized adiposity
ENMOTH	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic - Other	E66	OWGHTOBS	Overweight and obesity
ENMOTH	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic - Other	E67	OTHYPALM	Other hyperalimentation
ENMOTH	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic - Other	E68	SQHYPALM	Sequelae of hyperalimentation
ENMOTH	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic - Other	E70	DOARMAAM	Disorders of aromatic amino-acid metabolism
ENMOTH	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic - Other	E71	DOBCAFAM	Disorders of branched-chain amino-acid metabolism and fatty-acid metabolism
ENMOTH	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic - Other	E72	OTDOAAMT	Other disorders of amino-acid metabolism
ENMOTH	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic - Other	E73	LCTSINTL	Lactose intolerance
ENMOTH	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic - Other	E74	OTDOCBMT	Other disorders of carbohydrate metabolism
ENMOTH	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic - Other	E75	DSGMLPSD	Disorders of sphingolipid metabolism and other lipid storage disorders
ENMOTH	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic - Other	E76	DAMGLCMT	Disorders of glycosaminoglycan metabolism
ENMOTH	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic - Other	E77	DGPRMTB	Disorders of glycoprotein metabolism
ENMOTH	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic - Other	E78	DLPRMTLP	Disorders of lipoprotein metabolism and other lipidemias
ENMOTH	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic - Other	E79	DOPRPMTB	Disorders of purine and pyrimidine metabolism
ENMOTH	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic - Other	E80	DPRBLBMT	Disorders of porphyrin and bilirubin metabolism
ENMOTH	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic - Other	E83	DOMNRLMT	Disorders of mineral metabolism
ENMOTH	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic - Other	E84	CYSTFBR	Cystic fibrosis
ENMOTH	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic - Other	E85	AMYLDSIS	Amyloidosis
ENMOTH	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic - Other	E86	VLMDPLTN	Volume depletion

Medical Diagnostic Category *	Long Description for Medical Diagnostic Category	Medical ICD Code *	Description for Medical ICD Code *	Long Description for Medical ICD Code
ENMOTH	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic - Other	E87	OTDFEABB	Other disorders of fluid, electrolyte and acid-base balance
ENMOTH	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic - Other	E88	OUNMTBDO	Other and unspecified metabolic disorders
ENMOTH	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic - Other	E89	PPEDMTCD	Postprocedural endocrine and metabolic complications and disorders, not elsewhere classified
PREGCBP	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	F53.0	POSTDEP	Postpartum depression
PREGCBP	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	F53.1	PRPLPSY	Puerperal psychosis
NRVSOTH	Nervous system - Other	G00	BCTMNGTS	Bacterial meningitis, not elsewhere classified
NRVSOTH	Nervous system - Other	G01	MNGTSBTD	Meningitis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere
NRVSOTH	Nervous system - Other	G02	MNGTSIPD	Meningitis in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere
NRVSOTH	Nervous system - Other	G03	MNGTSOUC	Meningitis due to other and unspecified causes
NRVSOTH	Nervous system - Other	G04	EPMYEPTS	Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis
NRVSOTH	Nervous system - Other	G05	EPMYEPID	Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis in diseases classified elsewhere
NRVSOTH	Nervous system - Other	G06	ICSPABGL	Intracranial and intraspinal abscess and granuloma
NRVSOTH	Nervous system - Other	G07	ICSPABGD	Intracranial and intraspinal abscess and granuloma in diseases classified elsewhere
NRVSOTH	Nervous system - Other	G08	ICSPBTHB	Intracranial and intraspinal phlebitis and thrombophlebitis
NRVSOTH	Nervous system - Other	G09	SQIFCNVS	Sequelae of inflammatory diseases of central nervous system
NRVSOTH	Nervous system - Other	G10	HNTGTND	Huntington's disease
NRVSOTH	Nervous system - Other	G11	HRDATAX	Hereditary ataxia
NRVSOTH	Nervous system - Other	G12	SPMSCAYN	Spinal muscular atrophy and related syndromes
NRVSOTH	Nervous system - Other	G13	SAPCNSD	Systemic atrophies primarily affecting central nervous system in diseases classified elsewhere
NRVSOTH	Nervous system - Other	G14	PSTPLIOS	Postpolio syndrome
NRVSPEPS	Nervous system - Parkinsons, EPS	G20	PRKSND	Parkinson's disease
NRVSPEPS	Nervous system - Parkinsons, EPS	G20.A1	PDWODWOF	Parkinson's disease without dyskinesia, without mention of fluctuations
NRVSPEPS	Nervous system - Parkinsons, EPS	G20.A2	PDWODWFL	Parkinson's disease without dyskinesia, with fluctuations
NRVSPEPS	Nervous system - Parkinsons, EPS	G20.B1	PDWDWOFL	Parkinson's disease with dyskinesia, without mention of fluctuations
NRVSPEPS	Nervous system - Parkinsons, EPS	G20.B2	PDWDWFL	Parkinson's disease with dyskinesia, with fluctuations
NRVSPEPS	Nervous system - Parkinsons, EPS	G20.C	PRKSUNS	Parkinsonism, unspecified
NRVSPEPS	Nervous system - Parkinsons, EPS	G21	SECPRKSN	Secondary parkinsonism

Medical Diagnostic Category *	Long Description for Medical Diagnostic Category	Medical ICD Code *	Description for Medical ICD Code *	Long Description for Medical ICD Code
NRVSPEPS	Nervous system - Parkinsons, EPS	G23	ODGDBSGL	Other degenerative diseases of basal ganglia
NRVSPEPS	Nervous system - Parkinsons, EPS	G24	DYSTONIA	Dystonia
NRVSPEPS	Nervous system - Parkinsons, EPS	G25	OEPRMVDO	Other extrapyramidal and movement disorders
NRVSPEPS	Nervous system - Parkinsons, EPS	G26	ETPMVDOD	Extrapyramidal and movement disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
NRVSOTH	Nervous system - Other	G30	ALZHMRD	Alzheimer's disease
NRVSOTH	Nervous system - Other	G31	ODGNRVS	Other degenerative diseases of nervous system, not elsewhere classified
NRVSOTH	Nervous system - Other	G32	ODGDONVD	Other degenerative disorders of nervous system in diseases classified elsewhere
NRVMSCL	Nervous system - Multiple Sclerosis	G35	MLTSCLRS	Multiple sclerosis
NRVMSCL	Nervous system - Multiple Sclerosis	G36	OTADSDM	Other acute disseminated demyelination
NRVMSCL	Nervous system - Multiple Sclerosis	G37	ODMLDNV	Other demyelinating diseases of central nervous system
NRVSMES	Nervous system - Migraine, Epilepsy, Stroke	G40	EPLPSYRS	Epilepsy and recurrent seizures
NRVSMES	Nervous system - Migraine, Epilepsy, Stroke	G43	MGRAINE	Migraine
NRVSMES	Nervous system - Migraine, Epilepsy, Stroke	G44	OHDACSYN	Other headache syndromes
NRVSMES	Nervous system - Migraine, Epilepsy, Stroke	G45	TCBICATK	Transient cerebral ischemic attacks and related syndromes
NRVSMES	Nervous system - Migraine, Epilepsy, Stroke	G46	VSCSYBCD	Vascular syndromes of brain in cerebrovascular diseases
NRVSMES	Nervous system - Migraine, Epilepsy, Stroke	G47	SLEEPDO	Sleep disorders
NRVSOTH	Nervous system - Other	G50	DOTRGMNV	Disorders of trigeminal nerve
NRVSOTH	Nervous system - Other	G51	FCNRVDO	Facial nerve disorders
NRVSOTH	Nervous system - Other	G52	DOCRNRV	Disorders of other cranial nerves
NRVSOTH	Nervous system - Other	G53	CRNRVDD	Cranial nerve disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
NRVSOTH	Nervous system - Other	G54	NRVRTPDO	Nerve root and plexus disorders
NRVSOTH	Nervous system - Other	G55	NVRTPCPD	Nerve root and plexus compressions in diseases classified elsewhere
NRVSOTH	Nervous system - Other	G56	MNRPTUPL	Mononeuropathies of upper limb
NRVSOTH	Nervous system - Other	G57	MNRPTLWL	Mononeuropathies of lower limb
NRVSOTH	Nervous system - Other	G58	OMNONRPH	Other mononeuropathies
NRVSOTH	Nervous system - Other	G59	MNONRD	Mononeuropathy in diseases classified elsewhere
NRVSOTH	Nervous system - Other	G60	HRDIDPNR	Hereditary and idiopathic neuropathy

Medical Diagnostic Category *	Long Description for Medical Diagnostic Category	Medical ICD Code *	Description for Medical ICD Code *	Long Description for Medical ICD Code
NRVSOTH	Nervous system - Other	G61	INFLPNRP	Inflammatory polyneuropathy
NRVSOTH	Nervous system - Other	G62	OUPNRPTH	Other and unspecified polyneuropathies
NRVSOTH	Nervous system - Other	G63	PLYNRPTD	Polyneuropathy in diseases classified elsewhere
NRVSOTH	Nervous system - Other	G64	OTDOPRNS	Other disorders of peripheral nervous system
NRVSOTH	Nervous system - Other	G65	SQIFTXPN	Sequelae of inflammatory and toxic polyneuropathies
NRVSOTH	Nervous system - Other	G70	MYGOMNDO	Myasthenia gravis and other myoneural disorders
NRVSOTH	Nervous system - Other	G71	PRMDOMSC	Primary disorders of muscles
NRVSOTH	Nervous system - Other	G72	OTUNMYP	Other and unspecified myopathies
NRVSOTH	Nervous system - Other	G73	DOMNJMED	Disorders of myoneural junction and muscle in diseases classified elsewhere
NRVSOTH	Nervous system - Other	G80	CRBPLSY	Cerebral palsy
NRVSOTH	Nervous system - Other	G81	HMPLGRS	Hemiplegia and hemiparesis
NRVSOTH	Nervous system - Other	G82	PRPQLGIA	Paraplegia (paraparesis) and quadriplegia (quadriparesis)
NRVSOTH	Nervous system - Other	G83	OTPRLSYM	Other paralytic syndromes
NRVCHPO	Nervous system - Chronic pain, other	G89	PAINNCE	Pain, not elsewhere classified
NRVCHPO	Nervous system - Chronic pain, other	G90	DOATNRVS	Disorders of autonomic nervous system
NRVCHPO	Nervous system - Chronic pain, other	G91	HYDRCPLS	Hydrocephalus
NRVCHPO	Nervous system - Chronic pain, other	G92	TXCENPT	Toxic encephalopathy
NRVCHPO	Nervous system - Chronic pain, other	G93	OTDOBRN	Other disorders of brain
NRVCHPO	Nervous system - Chronic pain, other	G94	OTDOBRND	Other disorders of brain in diseases classified elsewhere
NRVCHPO	Nervous system - Chronic pain, other	G95	OTUDSPC	Other and unspecified diseases of spinal cord
NRVCHPO	Nervous system - Chronic pain, other	G96	OTDOCNVS	Other disorders of central nervous system
NRVCHPO	Nervous system - Chronic pain, other	G97	ICDNSNEC	Intraoperative and postprocedural complications and disorders of nervous system, not elsewhere classified
NRVCHPO	Nervous system - Chronic pain, other	G98	OTDONVS	Other disorders of nervous system not elsewhere classified
NRVCHPO	Nervous system - Chronic pain, other	G99	OTDONVCE	Other disorders of nervous system in diseases classified elsewhere
EYEOTH	Eye - Other	H00	HRDLCLZN	Hordeolum and chalazion
EYEOTH	Eye - Other	H01	OTINFLEL	Other inflammation of eyelid
EYEOTH	Eye - Other	H02	OTDOEYLD	Other disorders of eyelid
EYEOTH	Eye - Other	H04	DOLCRMNS	Disorders of lacrimal system
EYEOTH	Eye - Other	H05	DOFORBT	Disorders of orbit

Medical Diagnostic Category *	Long Description for Medical Diagnostic Category	Medical ICD Code *	Description for Medical ICD Code *	Long Description for Medical ICD Code
EYEOTH	Eye - Other	H10	CNJCTVTS	Conjunctivitis
EYEOTH	Eye - Other	H11	ODCNJVTS	Other disorders of conjunctiva
EYEOTH	Eye - Other	H15	DOSCLRA	Disorders of sclera
EYEOTH	Eye - Other	H16	KRATITS	Keratitis
EYEOTH	Eye - Other	H17	CRNLSOP	Corneal scars and opacities
EYEOTH	Eye - Other	H18	OTDOCRNA	Other disorders of cornea
EYEOTH	Eye - Other	H20	IRDCYCLT	Iridocyclitis
EYEOTH	Eye - Other	H21	OTDIRCLR	Other disorders of iris and ciliary body
EYEOTH	Eye - Other	H22	DIRSCLRD	Disorders of iris and ciliary body in diseases classified elsewhere
EYEOTH	Eye - Other	H25	AGRLCTRT	Age-related cataract
EYEOTH	Eye - Other	H26	OTHCTRCT	Other cataract
EYEOTH	Eye - Other	H27	OTDOLNS	Other disorders of lens
EYEOTH	Eye - Other	H28	CTRCTID	Cataract in diseases classified elsewhere
EYEOTH	Eye - Other	H30	CHRTNLIF	Chorioretinal inflammation
EYEOTH	Eye - Other	H31	OTDOCHRD	Other disorders of choroid
EYEOTH	Eye - Other	H32	CHRTNLDD	Chorioretinal disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
EYEOTH	Eye - Other	H33	RTNLDTBR	Retinal detachments and breaks
EYEOTH	Eye - Other	H34	RTNLVSLO	Retinal vascular occlusions
EYEOTH	Eye - Other	H35	OTRTNLDO	Other retinal disorders
EYEOTH	Eye - Other	H36	RTNLDOD	Retinal disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
EYEOTH	Eye - Other	H40	GLAUCOMA	Glaucoma
EYEOTH	Eye - Other	H42	GLCOMAD	Glaucoma in diseases classified elsewhere
EYEOTH	Eye - Other	H43	DOVTRSBD	Disorders of vitreous body
EYEOTH	Eye - Other	H44	DOGLBE	Disorders of globe
EYEOTH	Eye - Other	H46	OPTCNRTS	Optic neuritis
EYEOTH	Eye - Other	H47	OD2OPNVP	Other disorders of optic [2nd] nerve and visual pathways
EYEOTH	Eye - Other	H49	PRLYSTRB	Paralytic strabismus
EYEOTH	Eye - Other	H50	OTSTRBSM	Other strabismus
EYEOTH	Eye - Other	H51	OTDBNCLM	Other disorders of binocular movement

Medical Diagnostic Category *	Long Description for Medical Diagnostic Category	Medical ICD Code *	Description for Medical ICD Code *	Long Description for Medical ICD Code
EYEOTH	Eye - Other	H52	DORFRTNA	Disorders of refraction and accommodation
EYEBLND	Eye - Blindness	H53	VSLDSTB	Visual disturbances
EYEBLND	Eye - Blindness	H54	BLNDLVSN	Blindness and low vision
EYEOTH	Eye - Other	H55	NYSTGIRM	Nystagmus and other irregular eye movements
EYEOTH	Eye - Other	H57	OTDEYADX	Other disorders of eye and adnexa
EYEOTH	Eye - Other	H59	IOPPCDEA	Intraoperative and postprocedural complications and disorders of eye and adnexa, not elsewhere classified
ERMSP	Ear and mastoid process	H60	OTSEXTRN	Otitis externa
ERMSP	Ear and mastoid process	H61	ODOEXTER	Other disorders of external ear
ERMSP	Ear and mastoid process	H62	DOEXTERD	Disorders of external ear in diseases classified elsewhere
ERMSP	Ear and mastoid process	H65	NSPOTSMD	Nonsuppurative otitis media
ERMSP	Ear and mastoid process	H66	SPUNOTMD	Suppurative and unspecified otitis media
ERMSP	Ear and mastoid process	H67	OTSMDAD	Otitis media in diseases classified elsewhere
ERMSP	Ear and mastoid process	H68	ESSGTOBT	Eustachian salpingitis and obstruction
ERMSP	Ear and mastoid process	H69	OTUNDOET	Other and unspecified disorders of Eustachian tube
ERMSP	Ear and mastoid process	H70	MSTDRCND	Mastoiditis and related conditions
ERMSP	Ear and mastoid process	H71	CHLAMDER	Cholesteatoma of middle ear
ERMSP	Ear and mastoid process	H72	PRFTPMEM	Perforation of tympanic membrane
ERMSP	Ear and mastoid process	H73	ODOTPMEM	Other disorders of tympanic membrane
ERMSP	Ear and mastoid process	H74	ODOERMST	Other disorders of middle ear mastoid
ERMSP	Ear and mastoid process	H75	ODERMSTD	Other disorders of middle ear and mastoid in diseases classified elsewhere
ERMSP	Ear and mastoid process	H80	OCTSCLRS	Otosclerosis
ERMSP	Ear and mastoid process	H81	DVSTBLFN	Disorders of vestibular function
ERMSP	Ear and mastoid process	H82	VRTSYND	Vertiginous syndromes in diseases classified elsewhere
ERMSP	Ear and mastoid process	H83	ODSINRER	Other diseases of inner ear
ERMSP	Ear and mastoid process	H90	CDSNHRLS	Conductive and sensorineural hearing loss
ERMSP	Ear and mastoid process	H91	OTUNHRLS	Other and unspecified hearing loss
ERMSP	Ear and mastoid process	H92	OTGEFFER	Otalgia and effusion of ear
ERMSP	Ear and mastoid process	H93	OTHDOEAR	Other disorders of ear, not elsewhere classified
ERMSP	Ear and mastoid process	H94	OTHDEARD	Other disorders of ear in diseases classified elsewhere

Medical Diagnostic Category *	Long Description for Medical Diagnostic Category	Medical ICD Code *	Description for Medical ICD Code *	Long Description for Medical ICD Code
ERMSP	Ear and mastoid process	H95	IPPCDEMP	Intraoperative and postprocedural complications and disorders of ear and mastoid process, not elsewhere classified
CRCOTH	Circulatory system - Other	I00	RHFVWOHI	Rheumatic fever without heart involvement
CRCOTH	Circulatory system - Other	I01	RHFVWHI	Rheumatic fever with heart involvement
CRCOTH	Circulatory system - Other	I02	RHMCHRA	Rheumatic chorea
CRCOTH	Circulatory system - Other	I05	RHMTVLD	Rheumatic mitral valve diseases
CRCOTH	Circulatory system - Other	I06	RHMAVLD	Rheumatic aortic valve diseases
CRCOTH	Circulatory system - Other	I07	RHMTRVLD	Rheumatic tricuspid valve diseases
CRCOTH	Circulatory system - Other	I08	MULVALD	Multiple valve diseases
CRCOTH	Circulatory system - Other	I09	OTRHMHRD	Other rheumatic heart diseases
CRCHYPT	Circulatory system - Hypertension	I10	ESSPRMHT	Essential (primary) hypertension
CRCHYPT	Circulatory system - Hypertension	I11	HYPTHRD	Hypertensive heart disease
CRCHYPT	Circulatory system - Hypertension	I12	HYPTCKID	Hypertensive chronic kidney disease
CRCHYPT	Circulatory system - Hypertension	I13	HYPHCKID	Hypertensive heart and chronic kidney disease
CRCHYPT	Circulatory system - Hypertension	I15	SECHYPT	Secondary hypertension
CRCHRT	Circulatory system - Heart	I20	ANGPCTR	Angina pectoris
CRCHRT	Circulatory system - Heart	I21	MYCINFN	ST elevation (STEMI) and non-ST elevation (NSTEMI) myocardial infarction
CRCHRT	Circulatory system - Heart	I22	SMYCINFN	Subsequent ST elevation (STEMI) and non-ST elevation (NSTEMI) myocardial infarction
CRCHRT	Circulatory system - Heart	I23	CMYCINFN	Certain current complications following ST elevation (STEMI) and non-ST elevation (NSTEMI) myocardial infarction (within the 28 day period)
CRCHRT	Circulatory system - Heart	I24	OTACICHD	Other acute ischemic heart diseases
CRCHRT	Circulatory system - Heart	I25	CHRNICHD	Chronic ischemic heart disease
CRCHRT	Circulatory system - Heart	I26	PLMREMBL	Pulmonary embolism
CRCHRT	Circulatory system - Heart	I27	OTPLMHD	Other pulmonary heart diseases
CRCHRT	Circulatory system - Heart	I28	OTDPLMVS	Other diseases of pulmonary vessels
CRCHRT	Circulatory system - Heart	I30	ACTPRCDT	Acute pericarditis
CRCHRT	Circulatory system - Heart	I31	OTDPCRDM	Other diseases of pericardium
CRCHRT	Circulatory system - Heart	I32	PCRDTDCE	Pericarditis in diseases classified elsewhere
CRCHRT	Circulatory system - Heart	I33	ASENDCRD	Acute and subacute endocarditis
CRCHRT	Circulatory system - Heart	I34	NRHMVLDO	Nonrheumatic mitral valve disorders

Medical Diagnostic Category *	Long Description for Medical Diagnostic Category	Medical ICD Code *	Description for Medical ICD Code *	Long Description for Medical ICD Code
CRCHRT	Circulatory system - Heart	I35	NRHAVLDO	Nonrheumatic aortic valve disorders
CRCHRT	Circulatory system - Heart	I36	NRHTVLDO	Nonrheumatic tricuspid valve disorders
CRCHRT	Circulatory system - Heart	I37	NRHPVLDO	Nonrheumatic pulmonary valve disorders
CRCHRT	Circulatory system - Heart	I38	ENDCRDVU	Endocarditis, valve unspecified
CRCHRT	Circulatory system - Heart	I39	ECRHVDCE	Endocarditis and heart valve disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
CRCHRT	Circulatory system - Heart	I40	ACMYCRDT	Acute myocarditis
CRCHRT	Circulatory system - Heart	I41	MYCRDCE	Myocarditis in diseases classified elsewhere
CRCHRT	Circulatory system - Heart	I42	CRDIOMYP	Cardiomyopathy
CRCHRT	Circulatory system - Heart	I43	CRDMPDCE	Cardiomyopathy in diseases classified elsewhere
CRCHRT	Circulatory system - Heart	I44	AVNTLBL	Atrioventricular and left bundle-branch block
CRCHRT	Circulatory system - Heart	I45	OTCNDO	Other conduction disorders
CRCHRT	Circulatory system - Heart	I46	CARDCARR	Cardiac arrest
CRCHRT	Circulatory system - Heart	I47	PRSMTCRD	Paroxysmal tachycardia
CRCHRT	Circulatory system - Heart	I48	ATFBNFL	Atrial fibrillation and flutter
CRCHRT	Circulatory system - Heart	I49	OTCRDATH	Other cardiac arrhythmias
CRCHRT	Circulatory system - Heart	I50	HRTFLR	Heart failure
CRCHRT	Circulatory system - Heart	I51	CMPHRTD	Complications and ill-defined descriptions of heart disease
CRCHRT	Circulatory system - Heart	I52	OHDODCE	Other heart disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
CRCOTH	Circulatory system - Other	I60	NTRSAHMG	Nontraumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage
CRCOTH	Circulatory system - Other	I61	NTRICHMG	Nontraumatic intracerebral hemorrhage
CRCOTH	Circulatory system - Other	I62	ONTRICHG	Other and unspecified nontraumatic intracranial hemorrhage
CRCOTH	Circulatory system - Other	I63	CRBINFRN	Cerebral infarction
CRCOTH	Circulatory system - Other	I65	OSPCBART	Occlusion and stenosis of precerebral arteries, not resulting in cerebral infarction
CRCOTH	Circulatory system - Other	I66	OSCRBART	Occlusion and stenosis of cerebral arteries, not resulting in cerebral infarction
CRCOTH	Circulatory system - Other	I67	OCRBVSCD	Other cerebrovascular diseases
CRCOTH	Circulatory system - Other	I68	CRBVSDCE	Cerebrovascular disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
CRCOTH	Circulatory system - Other	I69	SQCRBVSD	Sequelae of cerebrovascular disease
CRCOTH	Circulatory system - Other	I70	ATHSCLRS	Atherosclerosis
CRCOTH	Circulatory system - Other	I71	ARTANYDS	Aortic aneurysm and dissection

Medical Diagnostic Category *	Long Description for Medical Diagnostic Category	Medical ICD Code *	Description for Medical ICD Code *	Long Description for Medical ICD Code
CRCOTH	Circulatory system - Other	I72	OTANRYSM	Other aneurysm
CRCOTH	Circulatory system - Other	I73	OPRPVSD	Other peripheral vascular diseases
CRCOTH	Circulatory system - Other	I74	ARTEMTHR	Arterial embolism and thrombosis
CRCOTH	Circulatory system - Other	I75	ATHREMB	Atheroembolism
CRCOTH	Circulatory system - Other	I76	SPAREMB	Septic arterial embolism
CRCOTH	Circulatory system - Other	I77	ODOARTRL	Other disorders of arteries and arterioles
CRCOTH	Circulatory system - Other	I78	DOCPLRS	Diseases of capillaries
CRCOTH	Circulatory system - Other	I79	DOAACDCE	Disorders of arteries, arterioles and capillaries in diseases classified elsewhere
CRCOTH	Circulatory system - Other	I80	PHLTHRM	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis
CRCOTH	Circulatory system - Other	I81	PRTVNTRM	Portal vein thrombosis
CRCOTH	Circulatory system - Other	I82	OVNEBTHB	Other venous embolism and thrombosis
CRCOTH	Circulatory system - Other	I83	VRCVNLE	Varicose veins of lower extremities
CRCOTH	Circulatory system - Other	I85	ESOPGVRC	Esophageal varices
CRCOTH	Circulatory system - Other	I86	VRCVNOST	Varicose veins of other sites
CRCOTH	Circulatory system - Other	I87	OTDOVEIN	Other disorders of veins
CRCOTH	Circulatory system - Other	I88	NSPLYMPD	Nonspecific lymphadenitis
CRCOTH	Circulatory system - Other	I89	ONIDLYVN	Other noninfective disorders of lymphatic vessels and lymph nodes
CRCOTH	Circulatory system - Other	I95	HYPOTNSN	Hypotension
CRCOTH	Circulatory system - Other	I96	GNGRNE	Gangrene, not elsewhere classified
CRCOTH	Circulatory system - Other	I97	IOPCRCS	Intraoperative and postprocedural complications and disorders of circulatory system, not elsewhere classified
CRCOTH	Circulatory system - Other	I99	OUSDCRCS	Other and unspecified disorders of circulatory system
RSPSOTH	Respiratory system - Other	J00	ACNASPHT	Acute nasopharyngitis [common cold]
RSPSOTH	Respiratory system - Other	J01	ACSNSTIS	Acute sinusitis
RSPSOTH	Respiratory system - Other	J02	ACPHYTIS	Acute pharyngitis
RSPSOTH	Respiratory system - Other	J03	ACTNSTIS	Acute tonsillitis
RSPSOTH	Respiratory system - Other	J04	ACLRGTRS	Acute laryngitis and tracheitis
RSPSOTH	Respiratory system - Other	J05	ACOBLGEP	Acute obstructive laryngitis [croup] and epiglottitis
RSPSOTH	Respiratory system - Other	J06	AURIFMUS	Acute upper respiratory infections of multiple and unspecified sites
RSPSOTH	Respiratory system - Other	J09	INFLCIVR	Influenza due to certain identified influenza viruses

Medical Diagnostic Category *	Long Description for Medical Diagnostic Category	Medical ICD Code *	Description for Medical ICD Code *	Long Description for Medical ICD Code
RSPSOTH	Respiratory system - Other	J10	INFLOTIV	Influenza due to other identified influenza virus
RSPSOTH	Respiratory system - Other	J11	INFLUNIV	Influenza due to unidentified influenza virus
RSPSOTH	Respiratory system - Other	J12	VRLPNMA	Viral pneumonia, not elsewhere classified
RSPSOTH	Respiratory system - Other	J12.82	PNDCD19	PNEUMONIA DUE TO CORONAVIRUS DISEASE 2019
RSPSOTH	Respiratory system - Other	J13	PNMASTRC	Pneumonia due to Streptococcus pneumoniae
RSPSOTH	Respiratory system - Other	J14	PNMAHMIL	Pneumonia due to Hemophilus influenzae
RSPSOTH	Respiratory system - Other	J15	BTRPNMA	Bacterial pneumonia, not elsewhere classified
RSPSOTH	Respiratory system - Other	J16	PNMAIORG	Pneumonia due to other infectious organisms, not elsewhere classified
RSPSOTH	Respiratory system - Other	J17	PNMAID	Pneumonia in diseases classified elsewhere
RSPSOTH	Respiratory system - Other	J18	PNMAUORG	Pneumonia, unspecified organism
RSPSOTH	Respiratory system - Other	J20	ACBRCHTS	Acute bronchitis
RSPSOTH	Respiratory system - Other	J21	ACBRCLTS	Acute bronchiolitis
RSPSOTH	Respiratory system - Other	J22	UACLRSIF	Unspecified acute lower respiratory infection
RSPSOTH	Respiratory system - Other	J30	VSCMALRH	Vasomotor and allergic rhinitis
RSPSOTH	Respiratory system - Other	J31	CRHNASPY	Chronic rhinitis, nasopharyngitis and pharyngitis
RSPSOTH	Respiratory system - Other	J32	CHRSINUS	Chronic sinusitis
RSPSOTH	Respiratory system - Other	J33	NASLPLYP	Nasal polyp
RSPSOTH	Respiratory system - Other	J34	ODNSINUS	Other and unspecified disorders of nose and nasal sinuses
RSPSOTH	Respiratory system - Other	J35	CHRDTNAD	Chronic diseases of tonsils and adenoids
RSPSOTH	Respiratory system - Other	J36	PERTNSAB	Peritonsillar abscess
RSPSOTH	Respiratory system - Other	J37	CHRLRNGT	Chronic laryngitis and laryngotracheitis
RSPSOTH	Respiratory system - Other	J38	DVCLRYNX	Diseases of vocal cords and larynx, not elsewhere classified
RSPSOTH	Respiratory system - Other	J39	ODURSPT	Other diseases of upper respiratory tract
RSPSOTH	Respiratory system - Other	J40	BRCHNAC	Bronchitis, not specified as acute or chronic
RSPSCAE	Respiratory system - COPD, Asthma, Emphysema	J41	MCPRBRCH	Simple and mucopurulent chronic bronchitis
RSPSCAE	Respiratory system - COPD, Asthma, Emphysema	J42	UNCRBRCH	Unspecified chronic bronchitis
RSPSCAE	Respiratory system - COPD, Asthma, Emphysema	J43	EMPYSMA	Emphysema
RSPSCAE	Respiratory system - COPD, Asthma, Emphysema	J44	OCROPLMD	Other chronic obstructive pulmonary disease

Medical Diagnostic Category *	Long Description for Medical Diagnostic Category	Medical ICD Code *	Description for Medical ICD Code *	Long Description for Medical ICD Code
RSPSCAE	Respiratory system - COPD, Asthma, Emphysema	J45	ASTHMA	Asthma
RSPSCAE	Respiratory system - COPD, Asthma, Emphysema	J47	BRCHCTA	Bronchiectasis
RSPSOTH	Respiratory system - Other	J60	CWKRPNMA	Coalworker's pneumoconiosis
RSPSOTH	Respiratory system - Other	J61	PNMCSAMF	Pneumoconiosis due to asbestos and other mineral fibers
RSPSOTH	Respiratory system - Other	J62	PNMCSDCS	Pneumoconiosis due to dust containing silica
RSPSOTH	Respiratory system - Other	J63	PNMCSOID	Pneumoconiosis due to other inorganic dusts
RSPSOTH	Respiratory system - Other	J64	UNSPNMCS	Unspecified pneumoconiosis
RSPSOTH	Respiratory system - Other	J65	PNMCDTBC	Pneumoconiosis associated with tuberculosis
RSPSOTH	Respiratory system - Other	J66	AWDSORDT	Airway disease due to specific organic dust
RSPSOTH	Respiratory system - Other	J67	HSPNORDT	Hypersensitivity pneumonitis due to organic dust
RSPSOTH	Respiratory system - Other	J68	RSPICGFV	Respiratory conditions due to inhalation of chemicals, gases, fumes and vapors
RSPSOTH	Respiratory system - Other	J69	PNMSLLQ	Pneumonitis due to solids and liquids
RSPSOTH	Respiratory system - Other	J70	RSPCEXAG	Respiratory conditions due to other external agents
RSPSOTH	Respiratory system - Other	J80	ACRSPDSN	Acute respiratory distress syndrome
RSPSOTH	Respiratory system - Other	J81	PLMEDMA	Pulmonary edema
RSPSOTH	Respiratory system - Other	J82	PLMESPHA	Pulmonary eosinophilia, not elsewhere classified
RSPSOTH	Respiratory system - Other	J84	OILPLMD	Other interstitial pulmonary diseases
RSPSOTH	Respiratory system - Other	J85	ABLGMTM	Abscess of lung and mediastinum
RSPSOTH	Respiratory system - Other	J86	PYOTHRX	Pyothorax
RSPSOTH	Respiratory system - Other	J90	PLREFFS	Pleural effusion, not elsewhere classified
RSPSOTH	Respiratory system - Other	J91	PLREFCD	Pleural effusion in conditions classified elsewhere
RSPSOTH	Respiratory system - Other	J92	PLRLPLQ	Pleural plaque
RSPSOTH	Respiratory system - Other	J93	PNMTXAL	Pneumothorax and air leak
RSPSOTH	Respiratory system - Other	J94	OPLRLCD	Other pleural conditions
RSPSOTH	Respiratory system - Other	J95	IPPCDRSP	Intraoperative and postprocedural complications and disorders of respiratory system, not elsewhere classified
RSPSOTH	Respiratory system - Other	J96	RSPFLR	Respiratory failure, not elsewhere classified
RSPSOTH	Respiratory system - Other	J98	ORSPDO	Other respiratory disorders
RSPSOTH	Respiratory system - Other	J99	RSPDOD	Respiratory disorders in diseases classified elsewhere

Medical Diagnostic Category *	Long Description for Medical Diagnostic Category	Medical ICD Code *	Description for Medical ICD Code *	Long Description for Medical ICD Code
DIGSOTH	Digestive system - Other	K00	DOTHTDE	Disorders of tooth development and eruption
DIGSOTH	Digestive system - Other	K01	EMBITHT	Embedded and impacted teeth
DIGSOTH	Digestive system - Other	K02	DNTCRS	Dental caries
DIGSOTH	Digestive system - Other	K03	ODHTSTH	Other diseases of hard tissues of teeth
DIGSOTH	Digestive system - Other	K04	DPLPRTS	Diseases of pulp and periapical tissues
DIGSOTH	Digestive system - Other	K05	GNGVPRD	Gingivitis and periodontal diseases
DIGSOTH	Digestive system - Other	K06	ODGEALR	Other disorders of gingiva and edentulous alveolar ridge
DIGSOTH	Digestive system - Other	K08	ODTHSPS	Other disorders of teeth and supporting structures
DIGSOTH	Digestive system - Other	K09	CYSORLRG	Cysts of oral region, not elsewhere classified
DIGSOTH	Digestive system - Other	K11	DSALGLND	Diseases of salivary glands
DIGSOTH	Digestive system - Other	K12	STMRLSN	Stomatitis and related lesions
DIGSOTH	Digestive system - Other	K13	ODLPORMC	Other diseases of lip and oral mucosa
DIGSOTH	Digestive system - Other	K14	DSTONGUE	Diseases of tongue
DIGSOTH	Digestive system - Other	K20	ESPHGTS	Esophagitis
DIGSOTH	Digestive system - Other	K21	GSESPRFD	Gastro-esophageal reflux disease
DIGSOTH	Digestive system - Other	K22	ODESPGS	Other diseases of esophagus
DIGSOTH	Digestive system - Other	K23	DOESPGSD	Disorders of esophagus in diseases classified elsewhere
DIGSOTH	Digestive system - Other	K25	GSTRULCR	Gastric ulcer
DIGSOTH	Digestive system - Other	K26	DUONULCR	Duodenal ulcer
DIGSOTH	Digestive system - Other	K27	PEPTULCR	Peptic ulcer, site unspecified
DIGSOTH	Digestive system - Other	K28	GSTJULCR	Gastrojejunal ulcer
DIGSOTH	Digestive system - Other	K29	GSTRDUOS	Gastritis and duodenitis
DIGSOTH	Digestive system - Other	K30	FNCDYSPA	Functional dyspepsia
DIGSOTH	Digestive system - Other	K31	OTDSTDD	Other diseases of stomach and duodenum
DIGSOTH	Digestive system - Other	K35	ACAPNDCS	Acute appendicitis
DIGSOTH	Digestive system - Other	K36	OTAPNDCS	Other appendicitis
DIGSOTH	Digestive system - Other	K37	UNAPNDCS	Unspecified appendicitis
DIGSOTH	Digestive system - Other	K38	OTDAPNDX	Other diseases of appendix
DIGSOTH	Digestive system - Other	K40	INGNHRNA	Inguinal hernia

Medical Diagnostic Category *	Long Description for Medical Diagnostic Category	Medical ICD Code *	Description for Medical ICD Code *	Long Description for Medical ICD Code
DIGSOTH	Digestive system - Other	K41	FMRHRNA	Femoral hernia
DIGSOTH	Digestive system - Other	K42	UMBLHRNA	Umbilical hernia
DIGSOTH	Digestive system - Other	K43	VNTRHRNA	Ventral hernia
DIGSOTH	Digestive system - Other	K44	DPHGHRNA	Diaphragmatic hernia
DIGSOTH	Digestive system - Other	K45	OABDHRNA	Other abdominal hernia
DIGSOTH	Digestive system - Other	K46	UNABHRNA	Unspecified abdominal hernia
DIGSOTH	Digestive system - Other	K50	CROHNDS	Crohn's disease [regional enteritis]
DIGSOTH	Digestive system - Other	K51	ULCRCOLT	Ulcerative colitis
DIGSOTH	Digestive system - Other	K52	OUNIGENC	Other and unspecified noninfective gastroenteritis and colitis
DIGSOTH	Digestive system - Other	K55	VSCDOIN	Vascular disorders of intestine
DIGSOTH	Digestive system - Other	K56	PRLINOB	Paralytic ileus and intestinal obstruction without hernia
DIGSOTH	Digestive system - Other	K57	DVRDOIN	Diverticular disease of intestine
DIGSOTH	Digestive system - Other	K58	IRBWSYN	Irritable bowel syndrome
DIGSOTH	Digestive system - Other	K59	OFNINDO	Other functional intestinal disorders
DIGSOTH	Digestive system - Other	K60	FSFTARR	Fissure and fistula of anal and rectal regions
DIGSOTH	Digestive system - Other	K61	ABANRCR	Abscess of anal and rectal regions
DIGSOTH	Digestive system - Other	K62	OTDANRC	Other diseases of anus and rectum
DIGSOTH	Digestive system - Other	K63	OTDSINTS	Other diseases of intestine
DIGSOTH	Digestive system - Other	K64	HMPAVNTB	Hemorrhoids and perianal venous thrombosis
DIGSOTH	Digestive system - Other	K65	PRITNTS	Peritonitis
DIGSOTH	Digestive system - Other	K66	ODPRITNM	Other disorders of peritoneum
DIGSOTH	Digestive system - Other	K67	DOPRTIFD	Disorders of peritoneum in infectious diseases classified elsewhere
DIGSOTH	Digestive system - Other	K68	DORTPTNM	Disorders of retroperitoneum
DIGSLV	Digestive system - Liver	K70	ALCLVD	Alcoholic liver disease
DIGSLV	Digestive system - Liver	K71	TXLVD	Toxic liver disease
DIGSLV	Digestive system - Liver	K72	HEPTFAIL	Hepatic failure, not elsewhere classified
DIGSLV	Digestive system - Liver	K73	CHRNFAIL	Chronic hepatitis, not elsewhere classified
DIGSLV	Digestive system - Liver	K74	FBRCRHLV	Fibrosis and cirrhosis of liver
DIGSLV	Digestive system - Liver	K75	OINFMLVD	Other inflammatory liver diseases

Medical Diagnostic Category *	Long Description for Medical Diagnostic Category	Medical ICD Code *	Description for Medical ICD Code *	Long Description for Medical ICD Code
DIGSLV	Digestive system - Liver	K76	OTDLV	Other diseases of liver
DIGSLV	Digestive system - Liver	K77	LVDOID	Liver disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
DIGSOTH	Digestive system - Other	K80	CHLTHIA	Cholelithiasis
DIGSOTH	Digestive system - Other	K81	CHLECYST	Cholecystitis
DIGSOTH	Digestive system - Other	K82	OTDGLBLD	Other diseases of gallbladder
DIGSOTH	Digestive system - Other	K83	OTDBLTRC	Other diseases of biliary tract
DIGSOTH	Digestive system - Other	K85	ACPNCRTS	Acute pancreatitis
DIGSOTH	Digestive system - Other	K86	OTDPNCRS	Other diseases of pancreas
DIGSOTH	Digestive system - Other	K87	DGBBTPCD	Disorders of gallbladder, biliary tract and pancreas in diseases classified elsewhere
DIGSOTH	Digestive system - Other	K90	INSTMLAB	Intestinal malabsorption
DIGSOTH	Digestive system - Other	K91	ITPPCDGS	Intraoperative and postprocedural complications and disorders of digestive system, not elsewhere classified
DIGSOTH	Digestive system - Other	K92	OTDDGS	Other diseases of digestive system
DIGSOTH	Digestive system - Other	K94	CMPAODGS	Complications of artificial openings of the digestive system
DIGSOTH	Digestive system - Other	K95	CMPBRPRC	Complications of bariatric procedures
SKNSCTS	Skin and subcutaneous tissue	L00	SPHCSKN	Staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome
SKNSCTS	Skin and subcutaneous tissue	L01	IMPETIGO	Impetigo
SKNSCTS	Skin and subcutaneous tissue	L02	CTNANFC	Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle
SKNSCTS	Skin and subcutaneous tissue	L03	CLACPG	Cellulitis and acute lymphangitis
SKNSCTS	Skin and subcutaneous tissue	L04	ACLPDT	Acute lymphadenitis
SKNSCTS	Skin and subcutaneous tissue	L05	PLCSNS	Pilonidal cyst and sinus
SKNSCTS	Skin and subcutaneous tissue	L08	OLINFSS	Other local infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue
SKNSCTS	Skin and subcutaneous tissue	L10	PMPHGS	Pemphigus
SKNSCTS	Skin and subcutaneous tissue	L11	OACNTD	Other acantholytic disorders
SKNSCTS	Skin and subcutaneous tissue	L12	PMPGID	Pemphigoid
SKNSCTS	Skin and subcutaneous tissue	L13	OBLLSDO	Other bullous disorders
SKNSCTS	Skin and subcutaneous tissue	L14	BLLSDOD	Bullous disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
SKNSCTS	Skin and subcutaneous tissue	L20	ATPCDRMT	Atopic dermatitis
SKNSCTS	Skin and subcutaneous tissue	L21	SBRHDRMT	Seborrheic dermatitis
SKNSCTS	Skin and subcutaneous tissue	L22	DPRDRMT	Diaper dermatitis

Medical Diagnostic Category *	Long Description for Medical Diagnostic Category	Medical ICD Code *	Description for Medical ICD Code *	Long Description for Medical ICD Code
SKNSCTS	Skin and subcutaneous tissue	L23	ALGRCTDT	Allergic contact dermatitis
SKNSCTS	Skin and subcutaneous tissue	L24	IRRCTDT	Irritant contact dermatitis
SKNSCTS	Skin and subcutaneous tissue	L25	UNSPCTDT	Unspecified contact dermatitis
SKNSCTS	Skin and subcutaneous tissue	L26	EXFOLADT	Exfoliative dermatitis
SKNSCTS	Skin and subcutaneous tissue	L27	DTSBINT	Dermatitis due to substances taken internally
SKNSCTS	Skin and subcutaneous tissue	L28	LCHNSCP	Lichen simplex chronicus and prurigo
SKNSCTS	Skin and subcutaneous tissue	L29	PRITUS	Pruritus
SKNSCTS	Skin and subcutaneous tissue	L30	OSDRMATS	Other and unspecified dermatitis
SKNSCTS	Skin and subcutaneous tissue	L40	SRIASIS	Psoriasis
SKNSCTS	Skin and subcutaneous tissue	L41	PRASRIS	Parapsoriasis
SKNSCTS	Skin and subcutaneous tissue	L42	PTYSRA	Pityriasis rosea
SKNSCTS	Skin and subcutaneous tissue	L43	LCHEPLS	Lichen planus
SKNSCTS	Skin and subcutaneous tissue	L44	OPLSQMDO	Other papulosquamous disorders
SKNSCTS	Skin and subcutaneous tissue	L45	PAPSQDRD	Papulosquamous disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
SKNSCTS	Skin and subcutaneous tissue	L49	EXFLECBS	Exfoliation due to erythematous conditions according to extent of body surface involved
SKNSCTS	Skin and subcutaneous tissue	L50	URTCRA	Urticaria
SKNSCTS	Skin and subcutaneous tissue	L51	ERYTMAMF	Erythema multiforme
SKNSCTS	Skin and subcutaneous tissue	L52	ERYTMAND	Erythema nodosum
SKNSCTS	Skin and subcutaneous tissue	L53	OTERYTCD	Other erythematous conditions
SKNSCTS	Skin and subcutaneous tissue	L54	ERYTMAD	Erythema in diseases classified elsewhere
SKNSCTS	Skin and subcutaneous tissue	L55	SUNBURN	Sunburn
SKNSCTS	Skin and subcutaneous tissue	L56	OASCGUVR	Other acute skin changes due to ultraviolet radiation
SKNSCTS	Skin and subcutaneous tissue	L57	SKCENIRD	Skin changes due to chronic exposure to nonionizing radiation
SKNSCTS	Skin and subcutaneous tissue	L58	RDIDRMT	Radiodermatitis
SKNSCTS	Skin and subcutaneous tissue	L59	OTDSKTRD	Other disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue related to radiation
SKNSCTS	Skin and subcutaneous tissue	L60	NAILDO	Nail disorders
SKNSCTS	Skin and subcutaneous tissue	L62	NLDOD	Nail disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
SKNSCTS	Skin and subcutaneous tissue	L63	ALPCAR	Alopecia areata
SKNSCTS	Skin and subcutaneous tissue	L64	ANDRGNA	Androgenic alopecia

Medical Diagnostic Category *	Long Description for Medical Diagnostic Category	Medical ICD Code *	Description for Medical ICD Code *	Long Description for Medical ICD Code
SKNSCTS	Skin and subcutaneous tissue	L65	OTNSHL	Other nonscarring hair loss
SKNSCTS	Skin and subcutaneous tissue	L66	CTCLALPA	Cicatricial alopecia [scarring hair loss]
SKNSCTS	Skin and subcutaneous tissue	L67	HCLSHAB	Hair color and hair shaft abnormalities
SKNSCTS	Skin and subcutaneous tissue	L68	HYPTRCH	Hypertrichosis
SKNSCTS	Skin and subcutaneous tissue	L70	ACNE	Acne
SKNSCTS	Skin and subcutaneous tissue	L71	RSCEA	Rosacea
SKNSCTS	Skin and subcutaneous tissue	L72	FLCYSKNT	Follicular cysts of skin and subcutaneous tissue
SKNSCTS	Skin and subcutaneous tissue	L73	OTFLCLDO	Other follicular disorders
SKNSCTS	Skin and subcutaneous tissue	L74	ECRNSWDO	Eccrine sweat disorders
SKNSCTS	Skin and subcutaneous tissue	L75	APCRSWDO	Apocrine sweat disorders
SKNSCTS	Skin and subcutaneous tissue	L76	IPPCSKNT	Intraoperative and postprocedural complications of skin and subcutaneous tissue
SKNSCTS	Skin and subcutaneous tissue	L80	VTILIGO	Vitiligo
SKNSCTS	Skin and subcutaneous tissue	L81	OTHDOPGM	Other disorders of pigmentation
SKNSCTS	Skin and subcutaneous tissue	L82	SBRHKRTS	Seborrheic keratosis
SKNSCTS	Skin and subcutaneous tissue	L83	ACNTHNGN	Acanthosis nigricans
SKNSCTS	Skin and subcutaneous tissue	L84	CRNCLST	Corns and callosities
SKNSCTS	Skin and subcutaneous tissue	L85	OTEPDTCK	Other epidermal thickening
SKNSCTS	Skin and subcutaneous tissue	L86	KRTDMAD	Keratoderma in diseases classified elsewhere
SKNSCTS	Skin and subcutaneous tissue	L87	TSPDELMD	Transepidermal elimination disorders
SKNSCTS	Skin and subcutaneous tissue	L88	PYDMGNGR	Pyoderma gangrenosum
SKNSCTS	Skin and subcutaneous tissue	L89	PRSRULCR	Pressure ulcer
SKNSCTS	Skin and subcutaneous tissue	L90	ARDOSKN	Atrophic disorders of skin
SKNSCTS	Skin and subcutaneous tissue	L91	HYPRDOSK	Hypertrophic disorders of skin
SKNSCTS	Skin and subcutaneous tissue	L92	GRNDSKNT	Granulomatous disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue
SKNSCTS	Skin and subcutaneous tissue	L93	LPSERTM	Lupus erythematosus
SKNSCTS	Skin and subcutaneous tissue	L94	OLCNTSDO	Other localized connective tissue disorders
SKNSCTS	Skin and subcutaneous tissue	L95	VASCSKN	Vasculitis limited to skin, not elsewhere classified
SKNSCTS	Skin and subcutaneous tissue	L97	NPCULWLB	Non-pressure chronic ulcer of lower limb, not elsewhere classified
SKNSCTS	Skin and subcutaneous tissue	L98	OTDSKTNC	Other disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue, not elsewhere classified

Medical Diagnostic Category *	Long Description for Medical Diagnostic Category	Medical ICD Code *	Description for Medical ICD Code *	Long Description for Medical ICD Code
SKNSCTS	Skin and subcutaneous tissue	L99	OTDSKTCE	Other disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue in diseases classified elsewhere
MUSCNT	Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M00	PYGNCART	Pyogenic arthritis
MUSCNT	Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M01	INFJPRSD	Direct infections of joint in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere
MUSCNT	Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M02	PIRAPTS	Postinfective and reactive arthropathies
MUSCNT	Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M05	RHMTARTF	Rheumatoid arthritis with rheumatoid factor
MUSCNT	Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M06	OTRHMTA	Other rheumatoid arthritis
MUSCNT	Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M07	ENTRPAR	Enteropathic arthropathies
MUSCNT	Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M08	JUVNLAR	Juvenile arthritis
MUSCNT	Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M1A	CHRNGOUT	Chronic gout
MUSCNT	Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M10	GOUT	Gout
MUSCNT	Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M11	OCSLATP	Other crystal arthropathies
MUSCNT	Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M12	OTHUATP	Other and unspecified arthropathy
MUSCNT	Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M13	OTHARTH	Other arthritis
MUSCNT	Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M14	ATPIOD	Arthropathies in other diseases classified elsewhere
MUSCNT	Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M15	PLYSTART	Polyosteoarthritis
MUSCNT	Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M16	OSTARHIP	Osteoarthritis of hip
MUSCNT	Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M17	OSTARKNE	Osteoarthritis of knee
MUSCNT	Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M18	OSTARFCJ	Osteoarthritis of first carpometacarpal joint
MUSCNT	Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M19	OTUNOTA	Other and unspecified osteoarthritis
MUSCNT	Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M20	ADFNGTOE	Acquired deformities of fingers and toes
MUSCNT	Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M21	OADFLMB	Other acquired deformities of limbs

Medical Diagnostic Category *	Long Description for Medical Diagnostic Category	Medical ICD Code *	Description for Medical ICD Code *	Long Description for Medical ICD Code
MUSCNT	Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M22	DOPTLA	Disorder of patella
MUSCNT	Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M23	IDARGKNE	Internal derangement of knee
MUSCNT	Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M24	OTSPJTDR	Other specific joint derangements
MUSCNT	Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M25	OTJNTDO	Other joint disorder, not elsewhere classified
MUSCNT	Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M26	DTFCANML	Dentofacial anomalies [including malocclusion]
MUSCNT	Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M27	OTDJAWS	Other diseases of jaws
MUSCNT	Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M30	PLYATNRC	Polyarteritis nodosa and related conditions
MUSCNT	Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M31	OTNCZVSC	Other necrotizing vasculopathies
MUSCNT	Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M32	SYSLPSE	Systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE)
MUSCNT	Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M33	DRMAPLT	Dermatopolymyositis
MUSCNT	Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M34	SCLRDRMA	Systemic sclerosis [scleroderma]
MUSCNT	Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M35	OTHSYICT	Other systemic involvement of connective tissue
MUSCNT	Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M35.81	MULINF	MULTISYSTEM INFLAMMATORY SYNDROME
MUSCNT	Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M35.89	OSSIOCT	OTHER SPECIFIED SYSTEMIC INVOLVEMENT OF CONNECTIVE TISSUE
MUSCNT	Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M36	SYDOCTID	Systemic disorders of connective tissue in diseases classified elsewhere
MUSCNT	Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M40	KYPLDSIS	Kyphosis and lordosis
MUSCNT	Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M41	SCOLISIS	Scoliosis
MUSCNT	Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M42	SPNLOCD	Spinal osteochondrosis
MUSCNT	Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M43	OTHDFDP	Other deforming dorsopathies
MUSCNT	Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M45	AKSPDY	Ankylosing spondylitis

Medical Diagnostic Category *	Long Description for Medical Diagnostic Category	Medical ICD Code *	Description for Medical ICD Code *	Long Description for Medical ICD Code
MUSCNT	Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M46	OTIFSPDY	Other inflammatory spondylopathies
MUSCNT	Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M47	SPDYLSIS	Spondylosis
MUSCNT	Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M48	OSPDYLIS	Other spondylopathies
MUSCNT	Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M49	SPDYLSID	Spondylopathies in diseases classified elsewhere
MUSCNT	Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M50	CRVCLDO	Cervical disc disorders
MUSCNT	Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M51	TCLBIVDD	Thoracic, thoracolumbar, and lumbosacral intervertebral disc disorders
MUSCNT	Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M53	OTUNDRSP	Other and unspecified dorsopathies, not elsewhere classified
MUSCNT	Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M54	DRSLGIA	Dorsalgia
MUSCNT	Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M60	MYSTIS	Myositis
MUSCNT	Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M61	CLCFMSC	Calcification and ossification of muscle
MUSCNT	Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M62	OTDOMSC	Other disorders of muscle
MUSCNT	Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M63	DOMSCD	Disorders of muscle in diseases classified elsewhere
MUSCNT	Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M65	SVTSVT	Synovitis and tenosynovitis
MUSCNT	Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M66	SPNRSVTN	Spontaneous rupture of synovium and tendon
MUSCNT	Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M67	SFTSDUP	Other disorders of synovium and tendon
MUSCNT	Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M70	SFTDUOP	Soft tissue disorders related to use, overuse and pressure
MUSCNT	Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M71	OTHBPTH	Other bursopathies
MUSCNT	Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M72	FBRBLDO	Fibroblastic disorders
MUSCNT	Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M75	SLDRLSN	Shoulder lesions
MUSCNT	Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M76	ETSPLWLB	Enthesopathies, lower limb, excluding foot

Medical Diagnostic Category *	Long Description for Medical Diagnostic Category	Medical ICD Code *	Description for Medical ICD Code *	Long Description for Medical ICD Code
MUSCNT	Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M77	OTHENTSP	Other enthesopathies
MUSCNT	Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M79	OTUSFTDO	Other and unspecified soft tissue disorders, not elsewhere classified
MUSCNT	Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M80	OTPRSCPF	Osteoporosis with current pathological fracture
MUSCNT	Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M81	OSTPWOPF	Osteoporosis without current pathological fracture
MUSCNT	Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M83	ADLOSTCA	Adult osteomalacia
MUSCNT	Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M84	DOCNTBN	Disorder of continuity of bone
MUSCNT	Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M85	OTDOBDST	Other disorders of bone density and structure
MUSCNT	Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M86	OSTMYLTS	Osteomyelitis
MUSCNT	Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M87	OSTNRSIS	Osteonecrosis
MUSCNT	Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M88	OSTDFMA	Osteitis deformans [Paget's disease of bone]
MUSCNT	Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M89	OTHDOBN	Other disorders of bone
MUSCNT	Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M90	OSTPTHD	Osteopathies in diseases classified elsewhere
MUSCNT	Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M91	JVOTDS	Juvenile osteochondrosis of hip and pelvis
MUSCNT	Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M92	OTJVOTDS	Other juvenile osteochondrosis
MUSCNT	Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M93	OTHOCDP	Other osteochondropathies
MUSCNT	Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M94	OTHDOCRT	Other disorders of cartilage
MUSCNT	Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M95	OTADFMCT	Other acquired deformities of musculoskeletal system and connective tissue
MUSCNT	Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M96	IPPCDMS	Intraoperative and postprocedural complications and disorders of musculoskeletal system, not elsewhere classified
MUSCNT	Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M99	BMCHLSN	Biomechanical lesions, not elsewhere classified
GEURKD	Genitourinary system - Kidney	N00	ACTNPSYN	Acute nephritic syndrome
GEURKD	Genitourinary system - Kidney	N01	RPGNPSYN	Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome

Medical Diagnostic Category *	Long Description for Medical Diagnostic Category	Medical ICD Code *	Description for Medical ICD Code *	Long Description for Medical ICD Code
GEURKD	Genitourinary system - Kidney	N02	RCPSHMTA	Recurrent and persistent hematuria
GEURKD	Genitourinary system - Kidney	N03	CHRNPSYN	Chronic nephritic syndrome
GEURKD	Genitourinary system - Kidney	N04	NPHTCSYN	Nephrotic syndrome
GEURKD	Genitourinary system - Kidney	N05	UNNPHSYN	Unspecified nephritic syndrome
GEURKD	Genitourinary system - Kidney	N06	IPTSMRLS	Isolated proteinuria with specified morphological lesion
GEURKD	Genitourinary system - Kidney	N07	HRDNPTY	Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified
GEURKD	Genitourinary system - Kidney	N08	GLMRDOD	Glomerular disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
GEURKD	Genitourinary system - Kidney	N10	ACTBISNP	Acute tubulo-interstitial nephritis
GEURKD	Genitourinary system - Kidney	N11	CRTBISNP	Chronic tubulo-interstitial nephritis
GEURKD	Genitourinary system - Kidney	N12	TBINSNPR	Tubulo-interstitial nephritis, not specified as acute or chronic
GEURKD	Genitourinary system - Kidney	N13	OBSTRFUR	Obstructive and reflux uropathy
GEURKD	Genitourinary system - Kidney	N14	DHMITITC	Drug- and heavy-metal-induced tubulo-interstitial and tubular conditions
GEURKD	Genitourinary system - Kidney	N15	OTRNTBIS	Other renal tubulo-interstitial diseases
GEURKD	Genitourinary system - Kidney	N16	RNTBISDD	Renal tubulo-interstitial disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
GEURKD	Genitourinary system - Kidney	N17	ACTKDFLR	Acute kidney failure
GEURKD	Genitourinary system - Kidney	N18	CHRKDND	Chronic kidney disease (CKD)
GEURKD	Genitourinary system - Kidney	N19	UNSKNDF	Unspecified kidney failure
GEURKD	Genitourinary system - Kidney	N20	CLCKNDUR	Calculus of kidney and ureter
GEURKD	Genitourinary system - Kidney	N21	CLCLWURT	Calculus of lower urinary tract
GEURKD	Genitourinary system - Kidney	N22	CLCURTD	Calculus of urinary tract in diseases classified elsewhere
GEURKD	Genitourinary system - Kidney	N23	UNSRNCLC	Unspecified renal colic
GEURKD	Genitourinary system - Kidney	N25	DIRNTBFN	Disorders resulting from impaired renal tubular function
GEURKD	Genitourinary system - Kidney	N26	UNCNTKND	Unspecified contracted kidney
GEURKD	Genitourinary system - Kidney	N27	SMKNDUKC	Small kidney of unknown cause
GEURKD	Genitourinary system - Kidney	N28	OTDKNDUR	Other disorders of kidney and ureter, not elsewhere classified
GEURKD	Genitourinary system - Kidney	N29	ODKNDURD	Other disorders of kidney and ureter in diseases classified elsewhere
GEUROTH	Genitourinary system - Other	N30	CYSTSIS	Cystitis
GEUROTH	Genitourinary system - Other	N31	NRMSDFBL	Neuromuscular dysfunction of bladder, not elsewhere classified
GEUROTH	Genitourinary system - Other	N32	OTDOBLDR	Other disorders of bladder

Medical Diagnostic Category *	Long Description for Medical Diagnostic Category	Medical ICD Code *	Description for Medical ICD Code *	Long Description for Medical ICD Code
GEUROTH	Genitourinary system - Other	N33	BLDRDOD	Bladder disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
GEUROTH	Genitourinary system - Other	N34	URTHRSYN	Urethritis and urethral syndrome
GEUROTH	Genitourinary system - Other	N35	URTHSTRC	Urethral stricture
GEUROTH	Genitourinary system - Other	N36	OTDOURTH	Other disorders of urethra
GEUROTH	Genitourinary system - Other	N37	URTHLDOD	Urethral disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
GEUROTH	Genitourinary system - Other	N39	OTDURSYS	Other disorders of urinary system
GEUROTH	Genitourinary system - Other	N40	ENLGPRST	Enlarged prostate
GEUROTH	Genitourinary system - Other	N41	INFLDPRS	Inflammatory diseases of prostate
GEUROTH	Genitourinary system - Other	N42	OUNDOPRS	Other and unspecified disorders of prostate
GEUROTH	Genitourinary system - Other	N43	HYDSPMCL	Hydrocele and spermatocele
GEUROTH	Genitourinary system - Other	N44	NINFLDTS	Noninflammatory disorders of testis
GEUROTH	Genitourinary system - Other	N45	ORCHEPTS	Orchitis and epididymitis
GEUROTH	Genitourinary system - Other	N46	MLIFRTLY	Male infertility
GEUROTH	Genitourinary system - Other	N47	DOPRPCE	Disorders of prepuce
GEUROTH	Genitourinary system - Other	N48	OTDPNS	Other disorders of penis
GEUROTH	Genitourinary system - Other	N49	INFLDMGO	Inflammatory disorders of male genital organs, not elsewhere classified
GEUROTH	Genitourinary system - Other	N50	OTUNDMGO	Other and unspecified disorders of male genital organs
GEUROTH	Genitourinary system - Other	N51	DOMLGOD	Disorders of male genital organs in diseases classified elsewhere
GEUROTH	Genitourinary system - Other	N52	MERDYSFN	Male erectile dysfunction
GEUROTH	Genitourinary system - Other	N53	OMSDYSFN	Other male sexual dysfunction
GEUROTH	Genitourinary system - Other	N60	BGNMRDSP	Benign mammary dysplasia
GEUROTH	Genitourinary system - Other	N61	INFLDOBR	Inflammatory disorders of breast
GEUROTH	Genitourinary system - Other	N62	HYPTRYBR	Hypertrophy of breast
GEUROTH	Genitourinary system - Other	N63	UNSLMPBR	Unspecified lump in breast
GEUROTH	Genitourinary system - Other	N64	OTHDOBR	Other disorders of breast
GEUROTH	Genitourinary system - Other	N65	DFDPRCBR	Deformity and disproportion of reconstructed breast
GEUROTH	Genitourinary system - Other	N70	SPGOOPRT	Salpingitis and oophoritis
GEUROTH	Genitourinary system - Other	N71	INFLDUTR	Inflammatory disease of uterus, except cervix
GEUROTH	Genitourinary system - Other	N72	INFLDCRU	Inflammatory disease of cervix uteri

Medical Diagnostic Category *	Long Description for Medical Diagnostic Category	Medical ICD Code *	Description for Medical ICD Code *	Long Description for Medical ICD Code
GEUROTH	Genitourinary system - Other	N73	OFPVINFD	Other female pelvic inflammatory diseases
GEUROTH	Genitourinary system - Other	N74	FPVINFDO	Female pelvic inflammatory disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
GEUROTH	Genitourinary system - Other	N75	DBRTLNGL	Diseases of Bartholin's gland
GEUROTH	Genitourinary system - Other	N76	OINFVGVU	Other inflammation of vagina and vulva
GEUROTH	Genitourinary system - Other	N77	VUVGUIFD	Vulvovaginal ulceration and inflammation in diseases classified elsewhere
GEUROTH	Genitourinary system - Other	N80	ENDMETRS	Endometriosis
GEUROTH	Genitourinary system - Other	N81	FMGNPRLP	Female genital prolapse
GEUROTH	Genitourinary system - Other	N82	FSTLFGNT	Fistulae involving female genital tract
GEUROTH	Genitourinary system - Other	N83	NIFOFTBL	Noninflammatory disorders of ovary, fallopian tube and broad ligament
GEUROTH	Genitourinary system - Other	N84	PLYPFGNT	Polyp of female genital tract
GEUROTH	Genitourinary system - Other	N85	ONIFDUTR	Other noninflammatory disorders of uterus, except cervix
GEUROTH	Genitourinary system - Other	N86	ERSPCRUT	Erosion and ectropion of cervix uteri
GEUROTH	Genitourinary system - Other	N87	DYSPCRUT	Dysplasia of cervix uteri
GEUROTH	Genitourinary system - Other	N88	ONIFDCUT	Other noninflammatory disorders of cervix uteri
GEUROTH	Genitourinary system - Other	N89	ONIFDVG	Other noninflammatory disorders of vagina
GEUROTH	Genitourinary system - Other	N90	ONIFDVLP	Other noninflammatory disorders of vulva and perineum
GEUROTH	Genitourinary system - Other	N91	ABSCRMSN	Absent, scanty and rare menstruation
GEUROTH	Genitourinary system - Other	N92	EXFRIMSN	Excessive, frequent and irregular menstruation
GEUROTH	Genitourinary system - Other	N93	OTABUTVB	Other abnormal uterine and vaginal bleeding
GEUROTH	Genitourinary system - Other	N94	PCFMGOMC	Pain and other conditions associated with female genital organs and menstrual cycle
GEUROTH	Genitourinary system - Other	N95	MPOTPRMD	Menopausal and other perimenopausal disorders
GEUROTH	Genitourinary system - Other	N96	RCPRGLS	Recurrent pregnancy loss
GEUROTH	Genitourinary system - Other	N97	FMINFRTY	Female infertility
GEUROTH	Genitourinary system - Other	N98	CMPARFRT	Complications associated with artificial fertilization
GEUROTH	Genitourinary system - Other	N99	IPCDGNUR	Intraoperative and postprocedural complications and disorders of genitourinary system, not elsewhere classified
PREGCBP	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O00	ECTPCPRG	Ectopic pregnancy
PREGCBP	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O01	HDFMLE	Hydatidiform mole
PREGCBP	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O02	OTHAPCNP	Other abnormal products of conception

Medical Diagnostic Category *	Long Description for Medical Diagnostic Category	Medical ICD Code *	Description for Medical ICD Code *	Long Description for Medical ICD Code
PREGCBP	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O03	OTABPCP	Spontaneous abortion
PREGCBP	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O04	SPABRTN	Complications following (induced) termination of pregnancy
PREGCBP	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O07	FLATRMPG	Failed attempted termination of pregnancy
PREGCBP	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O08	CPEMLPG	Complications following ectopic and molar pregnancy
PREGCBP	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O09	SPVHRPG	Supervision of high risk pregnancy
PREGCBP	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O10	PEHTCPC	Pre-existing hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
PREGCBP	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O11	PREHPEP	Pre-existing hypertension with pre-eclampsia
PREGCBP	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O12	GSTEDPN	Gestational [pregnancy-induced] edema and proteinuria without hypertension
PREGCBP	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O13	GSTHYPT	Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension without significant proteinuria
PREGCBP	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O14	PRECLMP	Pre-eclampsia
PREGCBP	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O15	ECLMPSIA	Eclampsia
PREGCBP	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O16	UNSMNHT	Unspecified maternal hypertension
PREGCBP	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O20	HMRGERPG	Hemorrhage in early pregnancy
PREGCBP	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O21	EXCSVMPG	Excessive vomiting in pregnancy
PREGCBP	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O22	VNCPHMPG	Venous complications and hemorrhoids in pregnancy
PREGCBP	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O23	IGGNUTPG	Infections of genitourinary tract in pregnancy
PREGCBP	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O24	DBPGCBPP	Diabetes mellitus in pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium
PREGCBP	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O25	MLPGCBPP	Malnutrition in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
PREGCBP	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O26	MCCPRG	Maternal care for other conditions predominantly related to pregnancy
PREGCBP	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O28	ABFANSM	Abnormal findings on antenatal screening of mother

Medical Diagnostic Category *	Long Description for Medical Diagnostic Category	Medical ICD Code *	Description for Medical ICD Code *	Long Description for Medical ICD Code
PREGCBP	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O29	CMPATPRG	Complications of anesthesia during pregnancy
PREGCBP	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O30	MLTGSTN	Multiple gestation
PREGCBP	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O31	CMPSMULG	Complications specific to multiple gestation
PREGCBP	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O32	MNCMPFTS	Maternal care for malpresentation of fetus
PREGCBP	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O33	MNCDPRP	Maternal care for disproportion
PREGCBP	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O34	MCABPLVO	Maternal care for abnormality of pelvic organs
PREGCBP	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O35	MNCFTABD	Maternal care for known or suspected fetal abnormality and damage
PREGCBP	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O36	MCOTFTPB	Maternal care for other fetal problems
PREGCBP	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O40	PLYHDNI	Polyhydramnios
PREGCBP	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O41	OTDAFLMB	Other disorders of amniotic fluid and membranes
PREGCBP	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O42	PRMRMEM	Premature rupture of membranes
PREGCBP	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O43	PLCNTLDO	Placental disorders
PREGCBP	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O44	PLCNTAPV	Placenta previa
PREGCBP	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O45	PRSPLCNA	Premature separation of placenta [abruptio placentae]
PREGCBP	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O46	APTHMG	Antepartum hemorrhage, not elsewhere classified
PREGCBP	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O47	FLSLBR	False labor
PREGCBP	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O48	LTPREG	Late pregnancy
PREGCBP	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O60	PTRMLBR	Preterm labor
PREGCBP	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O61	FLIDLBR	Failed induction of labor
PREGCBP	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O62	ABFRCLBR	Abnormalities of forces of labor

Medical Diagnostic Category *	Long Description for Medical Diagnostic Category	Medical ICD Code *	Description for Medical ICD Code *	Long Description for Medical ICD Code
PREGCBP	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O63	LNGLBR	Long labor
PREGCBP	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O64	OBLRMMFT	Obstructed labor due to malposition and malpresentation of fetus
PREGCBP	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O65	OBLRMPVA	Obstructed labor due to maternal pelvic abnormality
PREGCBP	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O66	OTHOBLBR	Other obstructed labor
PREGCBP	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O67	LBDLIPHM	Labor and delivery complicated by intrapartum hemorrhage, not elsewhere classified
PREGCBP	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O68	LBDLVFAB	Labor and delivery complicated by abnormality of fetal acid-base balance
PREGCBP	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O69	LBDLUMCD	Labor and delivery complicated by umbilical cord complications
PREGCBP	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O70	PRNLCDEL	Perineal laceration during delivery
PREGCBP	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O71	OTOBTRMA	Other obstetric trauma
PREGCBP	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O72	PSTPHMG	Postpartum hemorrhage
PREGCBP	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O73	RPLNTAMB	Retained placenta and membranes, without hemorrhage
PREGCBP	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O74	CPALBD	Complications of anesthesia during labor and delivery
PREGCBP	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O75	OTCPLBD	Other complications of labor and delivery, not elsewhere classified
PREGCBP	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O76	AFHRCPLD	Abnormality in fetal heart rate and rhythm complicating labor and delivery
PREGCBP	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O77	OFSCLBDL	Other fetal stress complicating labor and delivery
PREGCBP	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O80	EFTUCPDL	Encounter for full-term uncomplicated delivery
PREGCBP	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O82	ECSDLWOI	Encounter for cesarean delivery without indication
PREGCBP	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O85	PRPLSPIS	Puerperal sepsis
PREGCBP	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O86	OTHPRPI	Other puerperal infections
PREGCBP	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O87	VNCPHMPP	Venous complications and hemorrhoids in the puerperium

Medical Diagnostic Category *	Long Description for Medical Diagnostic Category	Medical ICD Code *	Description for Medical ICD Code *	Long Description for Medical ICD Code
PREGCBP	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O88	OBSTEMB	Obstetric embolism
PREGCBP	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O89	CMPATPP	Complications of anesthesia during the puerperium
PREGCBP	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O9A	MLGNPTIA	Maternal malignant neoplasms, traumatic injuries and abuse classifiable elsewhere but complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
PREGCBP	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O90	CMPPRPNC	Complications of the puerperium, not elsewhere classified
PREGCBP	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O91	IBPRGPL	Infections of breast associated with pregnancy, the puerperium and lactation
PREGCBP	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O92	ODOBLPP	Other disorders of breast and disorders of lactation associated with pregnancy and the puerperium
PREGCBP	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O94	SCPRGCP	Sequelae of complication of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium
PREGCBP	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O98	MIPRDCPC	Maternal infectious and parasitic diseases classifiable elsewhere but complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
PREGCBP	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O99	OTHMDCPC	Other maternal diseases classifiable elsewhere but complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
PNATPRD	Perinatal period	P00	NBMCUPP	Newborn (suspected to be) affected by maternal conditions that may be unrelated to present pregnancy
PNATPRD	Perinatal period	P01	NBAMCP	Newborn (suspected to be) affected by maternal complications of pregnancy
PNATPRD	Perinatal period	P02	NBCPLCM	Newborn (suspected to be) affected by complications of placenta, cord and membranes
PNATPRD	Perinatal period	P03	NBOCLBDL	Newborn (suspected to be) affected by other complications of labor and delivery
PNATPRD	Perinatal period	P04	NBNSTPBM	Newborn (suspected to be) affected by noxious substances transmitted via placenta or breast milk
PNATPRD	Perinatal period	P05	DONBFGML	Disorders of newborn related to slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition
PNATPRD	Perinatal period	P07	DNBSGLBW	Disorders of newborn related to short gestation and low birth weight, not elsewhere classified
PNATPRD	Perinatal period	P08	DNBLGHBW	Disorders of newborn related to long gestation and high birth weight
PNATPRD	Perinatal period	P09	ABFNSCR	Abnormal findings on neonatal screening
PNATPRD	Perinatal period	P10	ILHMBRIJ	Intracranial laceration and hemorrhage due to birth injury
PNATPRD	Perinatal period	P11	OBIJCNVS	Other birth injuries to central nervous system
PNATPRD	Perinatal period	P12	BIJSCLP	Birth injury to scalp
PNATPRD	Perinatal period	P13	BIJSKLN	Birth injury to skeleton
PNATPRD	Perinatal period	P14	BINJPHNR	Birth injury to peripheral nervous system
PNATPRD	Perinatal period	P15	OTHBRINJ	Other birth injuries
PNATPRD	Perinatal period	P19	MBADNWB	Metabolic acidemia in newborn

Medical Diagnostic Category *	Long Description for Medical Diagnostic Category	Medical ICD Code *	Description for Medical ICD Code *	Long Description for Medical ICD Code
PNATPRD	Perinatal period	P22	RSPDSNWB	Respiratory distress of newborn
PNATPRD	Perinatal period	P23	CNGPNMA	Congenital pneumonia
PNATPRD	Perinatal period	P24	NTLASPN	Neonatal aspiration
PNATPRD	Perinatal period	P25	IEMPCPNP	Interstitial emphysema and related conditions originating in the perinatal period
PNATPRD	Perinatal period	P26	PLMHROPP	Pulmonary hemorrhage originating in the perinatal period
PNATPRD	Perinatal period	P27	CRSPDOPP	Chronic respiratory disease originating in the perinatal period
PNATPRD	Perinatal period	P28	ORSPCOPP	Other respiratory conditions originating in the perinatal period
PNATPRD	Perinatal period	P29	CDVSCOPP	Cardiovascular disorders originating in the perinatal period
PNATPRD	Perinatal period	P35	CNGVRLD	Congenital viral diseases
PNATPRD	Perinatal period	P36	BTSPNWB	Bacterial sepsis of newborn
PNATPRD	Perinatal period	P37	OCGIPRD	Other congenital infectious and parasitic diseases
PNATPRD	Perinatal period	P38	OMPLNWB	Omphalitis of newborn
PNATPRD	Perinatal period	P39	OINFSPNP	Other infections specific to the perinatal period
PNATPRD	Perinatal period	P50	NWBFTBL	Newborn affected by intrauterine (fetal) blood loss
PNATPRD	Perinatal period	P51	UMBHMNB	Umbilical hemorrhage of newborn
PNATPRD	Perinatal period	P52	INTHMNB	Intracranial nontraumatic hemorrhage of newborn
PNATPRD	Perinatal period	P53	HMDNWB	Hemorrhagic disease of newborn
PNATPRD	Perinatal period	P54	OTNTHM	Other neonatal hemorrhages
PNATPRD	Perinatal period	P55	HLYDNWB	Hemolytic disease of newborn
PNATPRD	Perinatal period	P56	HYFHLYD	Hydrops fetalis due to hemolytic disease
PNATPRD	Perinatal period	P57	KRNICTR	Kernicterus
PNATPRD	Perinatal period	P58	NJDEXHMY	Neonatal jaundice due to other excessive hemolysis
PNATPRD	Perinatal period	P59	NTJOTUC	Neonatal jaundice from other and unspecified causes
PNATPRD	Perinatal period	P60	DMIVCGNB	Disseminated intravascular coagulation of newborn
PNATPRD	Perinatal period	P61	OTPNHMDO	Other perinatal hematological disorders
PNATPRD	Perinatal period	P70	TDCBMTNB	Transitory disorders of carbohydrate metabolism specific to newborn
PNATPRD	Perinatal period	P71	TNDCLMG	Transitory neonatal disorders of calcium and magnesium metabolism
PNATPRD	Perinatal period	P72	OTNEDDO	Other transitory neonatal endocrine disorders
PNATPRD	Perinatal period	P74	OTNELMTD	Other transitory neonatal electrolyte and metabolic disturbances

Medical Diagnostic Category *	Long Description for Medical Diagnostic Category	Medical ICD Code *	Description for Medical ICD Code *	Long Description for Medical ICD Code
PNATPRD	Perinatal period	P76	OINSOBNB	Other intestinal obstruction of newborn
PNATPRD	Perinatal period	P77	NZCETNWB	Necrotizing enterocolitis of newborn
PNATPRD	Perinatal period	P78	OPNDGSDO	Other perinatal digestive system disorders
PNATPRD	Perinatal period	P80	HYPTHMNB	Hypothermia of newborn
PNATPRD	Perinatal period	P81	ODTMRGNB	Other disturbances of temperature regulation of newborn
PNATPRD	Perinatal period	P83	OCNDISNB	Other conditions of integument specific to newborn
PNATPRD	Perinatal period	P84	OTPRBNWB	Other problems with newborn
PNATPRD	Perinatal period	P90	CNVNWB	Convulsions of newborn
PNATPRD	Perinatal period	P91	ODCBSNWB	Other disturbances of cerebral status of newborn
PNATPRD	Perinatal period	P92	FDPRBNWB	Feeding problems of newborn
PNATPRD	Perinatal period	P93	RITXDANB	Reactions and intoxications due to drugs administered to newborn
PNATPRD	Perinatal period	P94	DOMCTNWB	Disorders of muscle tone of newborn
PNATPRD	Perinatal period	P95	STLBRTH	Stillbirth
PNATPRD	Perinatal period	P96	OCNDOPP	Other conditions originating in the perinatal period
CGDMCA	Congenital deformations, malformations and chromosomal abnormalities	Q00	ANCPSMF	Anencephaly and similar malformations
CGDMCA	Congenital deformations, malformations and chromosomal abnormalities	Q01	ENCPHLCE	Encephalocele
CGDMCA	Congenital deformations, malformations and chromosomal abnormalities	Q02	MCROPHLY	Microcephaly
CGDMCA	Congenital deformations, malformations and chromosomal abnormalities	Q03	CNGTHYDP	Congenital hydrocephalus
CGDMCA	Congenital deformations, malformations and chromosomal abnormalities	Q04	OCNGMFBR	Other congenital malformations of brain
CGDMCA	Congenital deformations, malformations and chromosomal abnormalities	Q05	SPNBFIDA	Spina bifida
CGDMCA	Congenital deformations, malformations and chromosomal abnormalities	Q06	OTCGMFSP	Other congenital malformations of spinal cord
CGDMCA	Congenital deformations, malformations and chromosomal abnormalities	Q07	OTHCGFNV	Other congenital malformations of nervous system
CGDMCA	Congenital deformations, malformations and chromosomal abnormalities	Q10	CGMFELAO	Congenital malformations of eyelid, lacrimal apparatus and orbit
CGDMCA	Congenital deformations, malformations and chromosomal abnormalities	Q11	AMMPTLMS	Anophthalmos, microphthalmos and macrophthalmos
CGDMCA	Congenital deformations, malformations and chromosomal abnormalities	Q12	CGLNSMF	Congenital lens malformations

Medical Diagnostic Category *	Long Description for Medical Diagnostic Category	Medical ICD Code *	Description for Medical ICD Code *	Long Description for Medical ICD Code
CGDMCA	Congenital deformations, malformations and chromosomal abnormalities	Q13	CGMFASGE	Congenital malformations of anterior segment of eye
CGDMCA	Congenital deformations, malformations and chromosomal abnormalities	Q14	CGMFPSGE	Congenital malformations of posterior segment of eye
CGDMCA	Congenital deformations, malformations and chromosomal abnormalities	Q15	OTCGMFE	Other congenital malformations of eye
CGDMCA	Congenital deformations, malformations and chromosomal abnormalities	Q16	CGMFERIH	Congenital malformations of ear causing impairment of hearing
CGDMCA	Congenital deformations, malformations and chromosomal abnormalities	Q17	OCGMFER	Other congenital malformations of ear
CGDMCA	Congenital deformations, malformations and chromosomal abnormalities	Q18	OTCGMFCN	Other congenital malformations of face and neck
CGDMCA	Congenital deformations, malformations and chromosomal abnormalities	Q20	CGMFCRDC	Congenital malformations of cardiac chambers and connections
CGDMCA	Congenital deformations, malformations and chromosomal abnormalities	Q21	CGMFCDSP	Congenital malformations of cardiac septa
CGDMCA	Congenital deformations, malformations and chromosomal abnormalities	Q22	CGMFPLTV	Congenital malformations of pulmonary and tricuspid valves
CGDMCA	Congenital deformations, malformations and chromosomal abnormalities	Q23	CGMFAMTV	Congenital malformations of aortic and mitral valves
CGDMCA	Congenital deformations, malformations and chromosomal abnormalities	Q24	OTCGMFHR	Other congenital malformations of heart
CGDMCA	Congenital deformations, malformations and chromosomal abnormalities	Q25	CGMFGART	Congenital malformations of great arteries
CGDMCA	Congenital deformations, malformations and chromosomal abnormalities	Q26	CGMFGVN	Congenital malformations of great veins
CGDMCA	Congenital deformations, malformations and chromosomal abnormalities	Q27	OCGMFPVS	Other congenital malformations of peripheral vascular system
CGDMCA	Congenital deformations, malformations and chromosomal abnormalities	Q28	OCGMFCRC	Other congenital malformations of circulatory system
CGDMCA	Congenital deformations, malformations and chromosomal abnormalities	Q30	CGMFNOSE	Congenital malformations of nose
CGDMCA	Congenital deformations, malformations and chromosomal abnormalities	Q31	CGMFLRYX	Congenital malformations of larynx
CGDMCA	Congenital deformations, malformations and chromosomal abnormalities	Q32	CGMFTRBN	Congenital malformations of trachea and bronchus
CGDMCA	Congenital deformations, malformations and chromosomal abnormalities	Q33	CGMFLUNG	Congenital malformations of lung
CGDMCA	Congenital deformations, malformations and chromosomal abnormalities	Q34	OTCMRSPS	Other congenital malformations of respiratory system

Medical Diagnostic Category *	Long Description for Medical Diagnostic Category	Medical ICD Code *	Description for Medical ICD Code *	Long Description for Medical ICD Code
CGDMCA	Congenital deformations, malformations and chromosomal abnormalities	Q35	CLFTPLTE	Cleft palate
CGDMCA	Congenital deformations, malformations and chromosomal abnormalities	Q36	CLFTLIP	Cleft lip
CGDMCA	Congenital deformations, malformations and chromosomal abnormalities	Q37	CLFTPLP	Cleft palate with cleft lip
CGDMCA	Congenital deformations, malformations and chromosomal abnormalities	Q38	OCGMFTMP	Other congenital malformations of tongue, mouth and pharynx
CGDMCA	Congenital deformations, malformations and chromosomal abnormalities	Q39	CGMFESPG	Congenital malformations of esophagus
CGDMCA	Congenital deformations, malformations and chromosomal abnormalities	Q40	OCGMFUAT	Other congenital malformations of upper alimentary tract
CGDMCA	Congenital deformations, malformations and chromosomal abnormalities	Q41	CGAASMI	Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of small intestine
CGDMCA	Congenital deformations, malformations and chromosomal abnormalities	Q42	CGAALGI	Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of large intestine
CGDMCA	Congenital deformations, malformations and chromosomal abnormalities	Q43	OCGMFINS	Other congenital malformations of intestine
CGDMCA	Congenital deformations, malformations and chromosomal abnormalities	Q44	CGMFGBDL	Congenital malformations of gallbladder, bile ducts and liver
CGDMCA	Congenital deformations, malformations and chromosomal abnormalities	Q45	OCGMFDGS	Other congenital malformations of digestive system
CGDMCA	Congenital deformations, malformations and chromosomal abnormalities	Q50	CGMFOFBL	Congenital malformations of ovaries, fallopian tubes and broad ligaments
CGDMCA	Congenital deformations, malformations and chromosomal abnormalities	Q51	CGMFUTRC	Congenital malformations of uterus and cervix
CGDMCA	Congenital deformations, malformations and chromosomal abnormalities	Q52	OCGMFMGL	Other congenital malformations of female genitalia
CGDMCA	Congenital deformations, malformations and chromosomal abnormalities	Q53	UNDECPTS	Undescended and ectopic testicle
CGDMCA	Congenital deformations, malformations and chromosomal abnormalities	Q54	HYPSPDIA	Hypospadias
CGDMCA	Congenital deformations, malformations and chromosomal abnormalities	Q55	OCGMFMGO	Other congenital malformations of male genital organs
CGDMCA	Congenital deformations, malformations and chromosomal abnormalities	Q56	IDSPHMDM	Indeterminate sex and pseudohermaphroditism
CGDMCA	Congenital deformations, malformations and chromosomal abnormalities	Q60	RNADFKDY	Renal agenesis and other reduction defects of kidney
CGDMCA	Congenital deformations, malformations and chromosomal abnormalities	Q61	CYSTKDNY	Cystic kidney disease

Medical Diagnostic Category *	Long Description for Medical Diagnostic Category	Medical ICD Code *	Description for Medical ICD Code *	Long Description for Medical ICD Code
CGDMCA	Congenital deformations, malformations and chromosomal abnormalities	Q62	CGDFRPUR	Congenital obstructive defects of renal pelvis and congenital malformations of ureter
CGDMCA	Congenital deformations, malformations and chromosomal abnormalities	Q63	OCGMFKDY	Other congenital malformations of kidney
CGDMCA	Congenital deformations, malformations and chromosomal abnormalities	Q64	OCGMFURS	Other congenital malformations of urinary system
CGDMCA	Congenital deformations, malformations and chromosomal abnormalities	Q65	CGDFHIP	Congenital deformities of hip
CGDMCA	Congenital deformations, malformations and chromosomal abnormalities	Q66	CGDFEET	Congenital deformities of feet
CGDMCA	Congenital deformations, malformations and chromosomal abnormalities	Q67	CGMDFHSC	Congenital musculoskeletal deformities of head, face, spine and chest
CGDMCA	Congenital deformations, malformations and chromosomal abnormalities	Q68	OCGMSDF	Other congenital musculoskeletal deformities
CGDMCA	Congenital deformations, malformations and chromosomal abnormalities	Q69	PLYDACTY	Polydactyly
CGDMCA	Congenital deformations, malformations and chromosomal abnormalities	Q70	SYNSACTY	Syndactyly
CGDMCA	Congenital deformations, malformations and chromosomal abnormalities	Q71	RDFUPLMB	Reduction defects of upper limb
CGDMCA	Congenital deformations, malformations and chromosomal abnormalities	Q72	RDFLWLMB	Reduction defects of lower limb
CGDMCA	Congenital deformations, malformations and chromosomal abnormalities	Q73	RDFUNSLB	Reduction defects of unspecified limb
CGDMCA	Congenital deformations, malformations and chromosomal abnormalities	Q74	OCGMFLMB	Other congenital malformations of limb(s)
CGDMCA	Congenital deformations, malformations and chromosomal abnormalities	Q75	OCGMFSFB	Other congenital malformations of skull and face bones
CGDMCA	Congenital deformations, malformations and chromosomal abnormalities	Q76	CGMFSBTH	Congenital malformations of spine and bony thorax
CGDMCA	Congenital deformations, malformations and chromosomal abnormalities	Q77	ODFGRTBS	Osteochondrodysplasia with defects of growth of tubular bones and spine
CGDMCA	Congenital deformations, malformations and chromosomal abnormalities	Q78	OTOSCDPA	Other osteochondrodysplasias
CGDMCA	Congenital deformations, malformations and chromosomal abnormalities	Q79	CGMFMSCS	Congenital malformations of musculoskeletal system, not elsewhere classified
CGDMCA	Congenital deformations, malformations and chromosomal abnormalities	Q80	CNGICTYS	Congenital ichthyosis
CGDMCA	Congenital deformations, malformations and chromosomal abnormalities	Q81	EPDRMBLA	Epidermolysis bullosa

Medical Diagnostic Category *	Long Description for Medical Diagnostic Category	Medical ICD Code *	Description for Medical ICD Code *	Long Description for Medical ICD Code
CGDMCA	Congenital deformations, malformations and chromosomal abnormalities	Q82	OCGMFSKN	Other congenital malformations of skin
CGDMCA	Congenital deformations, malformations and chromosomal abnormalities	Q83	CGMFBRS	Congenital malformations of breast
CGDMCA	Congenital deformations, malformations and chromosomal abnormalities	Q84	OCGMFIGM	Other congenital malformations of integument
CGDMCA	Congenital deformations, malformations and chromosomal abnormalities	Q85	PHKMATOS	Phakomatoses, not elsewhere classified
CGDMCA	Congenital deformations, malformations and chromosomal abnormalities	Q86	CGMFSKEG	Congenital malformation syndromes due to known exogenous causes, not elsewhere classified
CGDMCA	Congenital deformations, malformations and chromosomal abnormalities	Q87	OSCMSAMS	Other specified congenital malformation syndromes affecting multiple systems
CGDMCA	Congenital deformations, malformations and chromosomal abnormalities	Q89	OTCGMFL	Other congenital malformations, not elsewhere classified
CGDMCA	Congenital deformations, malformations and chromosomal abnormalities	Q90	DOWNSYN	Down syndrome
CGDMCA	Congenital deformations, malformations and chromosomal abnormalities	Q91	TRSMY	Trisomy 18 and Trisomy 13
CGDMCA	Congenital deformations, malformations and chromosomal abnormalities	Q92	OTPRTAT	Other trisomies and partial trisomies of the autosomes, not elsewhere classified
CGDMCA	Congenital deformations, malformations and chromosomal abnormalities	Q93	MNDLFAT	Monosomies and deletions from the autosomes, not elsewhere classified
CGDMCA	Congenital deformations, malformations and chromosomal abnormalities	Q95	BLARSTRM	Balanced rearrangements and structural markers, not elsewhere classified
CGDMCA	Congenital deformations, malformations and chromosomal abnormalities	Q96	TRNSYND	Turner's syndrome
CGDMCA	Congenital deformations, malformations and chromosomal abnormalities	Q97	OSCRABFP	Other sex chromosome abnormalities, female phenotype, not elsewhere classified
CGDMCA	Congenital deformations, malformations and chromosomal abnormalities	Q98	OSCRABMP	Other sex chromosome abnormalities, male phenotype, not elsewhere classified
CGDMCA	Congenital deformations, malformations and chromosomal abnormalities	Q99	OCHRMABN	Other chromosome abnormalities, not elsewhere classified
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R00	ABNHRTBT	Abnormalities of heart beat
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R01	CRDMRSND	Cardiac murmurs and other cardiac sounds
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R03	ABPRDWOD	Abnormal blood-pressure reading, without diagnosis
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R04	HMRSPORG	Hemorrhage from respiratory passages

Medical Diagnostic Category *	Long Description for Medical Diagnostic Category	Medical ICD Code *	Description for Medical ICD Code *	Long Description for Medical ICD Code
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R05	COUGH	Cough
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R06	ABNBRTH	Abnormalities of breathing
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R07	PNTRTCHS	Pain in throat and chest
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R09	OTSSCRSP	Other symptoms and signs involving the circulatory and respiratory system
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R10	ABDPLVPN	Abdominal and pelvic pain
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R11	NSAVMT	Nausea and vomiting
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R12	HERTBURN	Heartburn
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R13	APGDPG	Aphagia and dysphagia
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R14	FLTCRCD	Flatulence and related conditions
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R15	FCLICTN	Fecal incontinence
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R16	HPSPLNNC	Hepatomegaly and splenomegaly, not elsewhere classified
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R17	USPJNDCE	Unspecified jaundice
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R18	ASCITES	Ascites
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R19	OSSDGSAB	Other symptoms and signs involving the digestive system and abdomen
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R20	DBSKNSN	Disturbances of skin sensation
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R21	RASHSKER	Rash and other nonspecific skin eruption
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R22	LSMLPSKT	Localized swelling, mass and lump of skin and subcutaneous tissue
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R23	OTSKNCHG	Other skin changes
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R25	ABINVLMV	Abnormal involuntary movements
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R26	ABGTMBL	Abnormalities of gait and mobility

Medical Diagnostic Category *	Long Description for Medical Diagnostic Category	Medical ICD Code *	Description for Medical ICD Code *	Long Description for Medical ICD Code
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R27	OLCKCRD	Other lack of coordination
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R29	OSNRVMSC	Other symptoms and signs involving the nervous and musculoskeletal systems
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R30	PAINMTRN	Pain associated with micturition
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R31	HMATRIA	Hematuria
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R32	UNURNINT	Unspecified urinary incontinence
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R33	RTNURIN	Retention of urine
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R34	ANRIOLGA	Anuria and oliguria
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R35	POLYURIA	Polyuria
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R36	URTHDSC	Urethral discharge
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R37	SDYSFNU	Sexual dysfunction, unspecified
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R39	OSSGNURS	Other and unspecified symptoms and signs involving the genitourinary system
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R40	SMNLCESC	Somnolence, stupor and coma
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R41	OSSCDFAW	Other symptoms and signs involving cognitive functions and awareness
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R42	DZNSGDNS	Dizziness and giddiness
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R43	DSBSMLTS	Disturbances of smell and taste
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R44	OSSGSNPR	Other symptoms and signs involving general sensations and perceptions
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R45	SSIEMNTS	Symptoms and signs involving emotional state
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R45.0	NERVOUS	Nervousness
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R45.1	RESTAGI	Restlessness and agitation
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R45.2	UNHAPPI	Unhappiness

Medical Diagnostic Category *	Long Description for Medical Diagnostic Category	Medical ICD Code *	Description for Medical ICD Code *	Long Description for Medical ICD Code
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R45.3	DEMOAPT	Demoralization and apathy
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R45.4	IRRTANG	Irritability and anger
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R45.5	HOSTILT	Hostility
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R45.6	VIOLBEH	Violent behavior
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R45.7	STAOOSS	State of emotional shock and stress, unspecified
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R45.8	OTSSIES	Other symptoms and signs involving emotional state
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R45.81	LOSLFEST	Low self-esteem
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R45.82	WORRIES	Worries
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R45.83	EXCCADA	Excessive crying of child, adolescent or adult
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R45.84	ANHEDON	Anhedonia
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R45.85	HOMISUI	Homicidal and suicidal ideations
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R45.850	HOMUIDE	Homicidal ideations
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R45.851	SUIIDEA	Suicidal ideations
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R45.86	EMOLABI	Emotional lability
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R45.87	IMPLSIV	Impulsiveness
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R45.88	NONSUISH	Nonsuicidal self-harm
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R45.89	OTSSIES	Other symptoms and signs involving emotional state
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R46	SSAPBHR	Symptoms and signs involving appearance and behavior
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R46.0	VLLOPRH	Very low level of personal hygiene
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R46.1	BIZPEAP	Bizarre personal appearance

Medical Diagnostic Category *	Long Description for Medical Diagnostic Category	Medical ICD Code *	Description for Medical ICD Code *	Long Description for Medical ICD Code
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R46.2	STINEXB	Strange and inexplicable behavior
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R46.3	OVERACT	Overactivity
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R46.4	SLAPRES	Slowness and poor responsiveness
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R46.5	SUSAMEV	Suspiciousness and marked evasiveness
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R46.6	UCAPASE	Undue concern and preoccupation with stressful events
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R46.7	VACDORC	Verbosity and circumstantial detail obscuring reason for contact
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R46.8	OTSSIAB	Other symptoms and signs involving appearance and behavior
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R46.81	OBSCOMB	Obsessive-compulsive behavior
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R46.89	OTSSIAB	Other symptoms and signs involving appearance and behavior
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R47	SPCHDSB	Speech disturbances, not elsewhere classified
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R48	DSDYSFN	Dyslexia and other symbolic dysfunctions, not elsewhere classified
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R49	VCERSNDO	Voice and resonance disorders
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R50	FVROTUOG	Fever of other and unknown origin
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R51	HEADACHE	Headache
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R52	PAINUNSP	Pain, unspecified
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R53	MLSEFATG	Malaise and fatigue
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R54	AGRPHYD	Age-related physical debility
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R55	SYNCPCL	Syncope and collapse
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R56	CNVLNEC	Convulsions, not elsewhere classified
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R57	SHOCK	Shock, not elsewhere classified

Medical Diagnostic Category *	Long Description for Medical Diagnostic Category	Medical ICD Code *	Description for Medical ICD Code *	Long Description for Medical ICD Code
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R58	HMRHAGE	Hemorrhage, not elsewhere classified
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R59	ENLGLMPN	Enlarged lymph nodes
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R60	EDEMA	Edema, not elsewhere classified
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R61	GENHYPDR	Generalized hyperhidrosis
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R62	LEPDCDAD	Lack of expected normal physiological development in childhood and adults
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R63	SSCFDFLI	Symptoms and signs concerning food and fluid intake
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R64	CACHXIA	Cachexia
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R65	SSASIFMN	Symptoms and signs specifically associated with systemic inflammation and infection
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R68	OTGNSYSG	Other general symptoms and signs
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R69	ILLUNS	Illness, unspecified
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R70	EVESRAPV	Elevated erythrocyte sedimentation rate and abnormality of plasma viscosity
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R71	ABNRBC	Abnormality of red blood cells
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R73	ELVBGL	Elevated blood glucose level
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R74	ABSRMEZL	Abnormal serum enzyme levels
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R75	ICLBEHIV	Inconclusive laboratory evidence of human immunodeficiency virus [HIV]
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R76	OABILFNU	Other abnormal immunological findings in serum
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R77	OABPSPRT	Other abnormalities of plasma proteins
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R78	FDROSNB	Findings of drugs and other substances, not normally found in blood
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R79	OABFBCHM	Other abnormal findings of blood chemistry
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R80	PRTNRIA	Proteinuria

Medical Diagnostic Category *	Long Description for Medical Diagnostic Category	Medical ICD Code *	Description for Medical ICD Code *	Long Description for Medical ICD Code
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R81	GLYCSRIA	Glycosuria
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R82	OABFURN	Other and unspecified abnormal findings in urine
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R83	ABFCBSPF	Abnormal findings in cerebrospinal fluid
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R84	ABFSRSPT	Abnormal findings in specimens from respiratory organs and thorax
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R85	ABFSDGAC	Abnormal findings in specimens from digestive organs and abdominal cavity
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R86	ABFSMGO	Abnormal findings in specimens from male genital organs
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R87	ABFSFGO	Abnormal findings in specimens from female genital organs
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R88	ABFOBFS	Abnormal findings in other body fluids and substances
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R89	ABFSOST	Abnormal findings in specimens from other organs, systems and tissues
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R90	ABFDICNS	Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of central nervous system
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R91	ABFDIMGL	Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of lung
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R92	ABFDIMGB	Abnormal and inconclusive findings on diagnostic imaging of breast
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R93	ABFDIMBS	Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of other body structures
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R94	ABRSFNST	Abnormal results of function studies
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R97	ABTMRMKR	Abnormal tumor markers
SMPSABCL	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical/lab	R99	UKMRTLY	Ill-defined and unknown cause of mortality
IPEXTBI	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - TBI	S00	SPIJHEAD	Superficial injury of head
IPEXTBI	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - TBI	S01	OPWHEAD	Open wound of head
IPEXTBI	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - TBI	S02	FRCTSFB	Fracture of skull and facial bones
IPEXTBI	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - TBI	S03	DSLSJLHD	Dislocation and sprain of joints and ligaments of head

Medical Diagnostic Category *	Long Description for Medical Diagnostic Category	Medical ICD Code *	Description for Medical ICD Code *	Long Description for Medical ICD Code
IPEXTBI	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - TBI	S04	INJCRNRV	Injury of cranial nerve
IPEXTBI	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - TBI	S05	INJEYORB	Injury of eye and orbit
IPEXTBI	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - TBI	S06	INTCRNIJ	Intracranial injury
IPEXTBI	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - TBI	S07	CINJHEAD	Crushing injury of head
IPEXTBI	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - TBI	S08	ALTRMAHD	Avulsion and traumatic amputation of part of head
IPEXTBI	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - TBI	S09	OUIJHEAD	Other and unspecified injuries of head
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	S10	SPFINJRN	Superficial injury of neck
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	S11	OPWNDN	Open wound of neck
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	S12	FRCVPN	Fracture of cervical vertebra and other parts of neck
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	S13	DLSPJLN	Dislocation and sprain of joints and ligaments at neck level
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	S14	INRVSPNL	Injury of nerves and spinal cord at neck level
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	S15	IBVSNL	Injury of blood vessels at neck level
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	S16	IMFSCTDN	Injury of muscle, fascia and tendon at neck level
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	S17	CRSHIJN	Crushing injury of neck
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	S19	OTSUSIJN	Other specified and unspecified injuries of neck
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	S20	SPFIJTRX	Superficial injury of thorax
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	S21	OPWNDTRX	Open wound of thorax
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	S22	FRBSTHR	Fracture of rib(s), sternum and thoracic spine
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	S23	DSLSPJLT	Dislocation and sprain of joints and ligaments of thorax
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	S24	INRSPCTX	Injury of nerves and spinal cord at thorax level

Medical Diagnostic Category *	Long Description for Medical Diagnostic Category	Medical ICD Code *	Description for Medical ICD Code *	Long Description for Medical ICD Code
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	S25	IBVSTHX	Injury of blood vessels of thorax
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	S26	INJHRT	Injury of heart
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	S27	IJOUITHO	Injury of other and unspecified intrathoracic organs
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	S28	CITAPTHX	Crushing injury of thorax, and traumatic amputation of part of thorax
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	S29	OTSPITHX	Other and unspecified injuries of thorax
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	S30	SIALBPEG	Superficial injury of abdomen, lower back, pelvis and external genitals
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	S31	OWALBPEG	Open wound of abdomen, lower back, pelvis and external genitals
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	S32	FLMRSPLV	Fracture of lumbar spine and pelvis
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	S33	DSJLSPLV	Dislocation and sprain of joints and ligaments of lumbar spine and pelvis
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	S34	LSCNALBP	Injury of lumbar and sacral spinal cord and nerves at abdomen, lower back and pelvis level
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	S35	IJBVALBP	Injury of blood vessels at abdomen, lower back and pelvis level
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	S36	IJIABDOG	Injury of intra-abdominal organs
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	S37	IJURNPVO	Injury of urinary and pelvic organs
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	S38	CITALBEG	Crushing injury and traumatic amputation of abdomen, lower back, pelvis and external genitals
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	S39	OUNALBEG	Other and unspecified injuries of abdomen, lower back, pelvis and external genitals
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	S40	SPISHUPA	Superficial injury of shoulder and upper arm
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	S41	OPWSHUPA	Open wound of shoulder and upper arm
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	S42	FRSHUPA	Fracture of shoulder and upper arm
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	S43	DSPJLGS	Dislocation and sprain of joints and ligaments of shoulder girdle
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	S44	IJNRSDUA	Injury of nerves at shoulder and upper arm level

Medical Diagnostic Category *	Long Description for Medical Diagnostic Category	Medical ICD Code *	Description for Medical ICD Code *	Long Description for Medical ICD Code
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	S45	IJBVSDUA	Injury of blood vessels at shoulder and upper arm level
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	S46	IFSTSDUA	Injury of muscle, fascia and tendon at shoulder and upper arm level
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	S47	CRIJSDUA	Crushing injury of shoulder and upper arm
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	S48	TRAPSDUA	Traumatic amputation of shoulder and upper arm
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	S49	ORUSHUAM	Other and unspecified injuries of shoulder and upper arm
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	S50	SPIJELFA	Superficial injury of elbow and forearm
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	S51	OPWELFA	Open wound of elbow and forearm
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	S52	FRCFRAM	Fracture of forearm
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	S53	DSLSPJLE	Dislocation and sprain of joints and ligaments of elbow
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	S54	IJNRVFAM	Injury of nerves at forearm level
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	S55	IJBVFRAM	Injury of blood vessels at forearm level
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	S56	IJMFCTFA	Injury of muscle, fascia and tendon at forearm level
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	S57	CIJRLFAM	Crushing injury of elbow and forearm
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	S58	TRAPELFA	Traumatic amputation of elbow and forearm
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	S59	OTIJELFA	Other and unspecified injuries of elbow and forearm
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	S60	SPIJWHF	Superficial injury of wrist, hand and fingers
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	S61	OPWDWHF	Open wound of wrist, hand and fingers
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	S62	FRWRHF	Fracture at wrist and hand level
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	S63	DSLSJWH	Dislocation and sprain of joints and ligaments at wrist and hand level
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	S64	IJNRVWH	Injury of nerves at wrist and hand level

Medical Diagnostic Category *	Long Description for Medical Diagnostic Category	Medical ICD Code *	Description for Medical ICD Code *	Long Description for Medical ICD Code
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	S65	IJBVWH	Injury of blood vessels at wrist and hand level
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	S66	IJMFTWH	Injury of muscle, fascia and tendon at wrist and hand level
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	S67	CIJRWHF	Crushing injury of wrist, hand and fingers
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	S68	TRAWHF	Traumatic amputation of wrist, hand and fingers
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	S69	OTIJWHF	Other and unspecified injuries of wrist, hand and finger(s)
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	S70	SPINJHPT	Superficial injury of hip and thigh
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	S71	OPWDHPT	Open wound of hip and thigh
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	S72	FRTFMR	Fracture of femur
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	S73	DSLSJLH	Dislocation and sprain of joint and ligaments of hip
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	S74	IJNRVHPT	Injury of nerves at hip and thigh level
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	S75	IJBVHPT	Injury of blood vessels at hip and thigh level
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	S76	IJMFTHPT	Injury of muscle, fascia and tendon at hip and thigh level
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	S77	CINJHPT	Crushing injury of hip and thigh
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	S78	TRAHPT	Traumatic amputation of hip and thigh
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	S79	OTINJHPT	Other and unspecified injuries of hip and thigh
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	S80	SPFIKNLL	Superficial injury of knee and lower leg
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	S81	OPWKNLL	Open wound of knee and lower leg
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	S82	FRLLIAK	Fracture of lower leg, including ankle
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	S83	DSLSJLKN	Dislocation and sprain of joints and ligaments of knee
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	S84	IJNRVLL	Injury of nerves at lower leg level

Medical Diagnostic Category *	Long Description for Medical Diagnostic Category	Medical ICD Code *	Description for Medical ICD Code *	Long Description for Medical ICD Code
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	S85	IJBVLL	Injury of blood vessels at lower leg level
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	S86	IJMSFTLL	Injury of muscle, fascia and tendon at lower leg level
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	S87	CINJLL	Crushing injury of lower leg
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	S88	TRALWL	Traumatic amputation of lower leg
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	S89	OTINJLWL	Other and unspecified injuries of lower leg
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	S90	SPFIJAFT	Superficial injury of ankle, foot and toes
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	S91	OPWAFT	Open wound of ankle, foot and toes
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	S92	FRCTFTT	Fracture of foot and toe, except ankle
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	S93	DSLSLAFT	Dislocation and sprain of joints and ligaments at ankle, foot and toe level
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	S94	IJNRVAF	Injury of nerves at ankle and foot level
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	S95	IJBVAF	Injury of blood vessels at ankle and foot level
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	S96	IJMTAF	Injury of muscle and tendon at ankle and foot level
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	S97	CINJAF	Crushing injury of ankle and foot
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	S98	TRAAF	Traumatic amputation of ankle and foot
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	S99	OTINJAF	Other and unspecified injuries of ankle and foot
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	T07	UNMULINJ	Unspecified multiple injuries
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	T14	INJUNBR	Injury of unspecified body region
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	T15	FRBEXEYE	Foreign body on external eye
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	T16	FRBEAR	Foreign body in ear
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	T17	FRBRSPT	Foreign body in respiratory tract

Medical Diagnostic Category *	Long Description for Medical Diagnostic Category	Medical ICD Code *	Description for Medical ICD Code *	Long Description for Medical ICD Code
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	T18	FRBALMT	Foreign body in alimentary tract
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	T19	FRBGNT	Foreign body in genitourinary tract
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	T20	BRNCRHFN	Burn and corrosion of head, face, and neck
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	T21	BRNCRTRK	Burn and corrosion of trunk
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	T22	BRCSUPLM	Burn and corrosion of shoulder and upper limb, except wrist and hand
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	T23	BRCWRHD	Burn and corrosion of wrist and hand
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	T24	BRCLWRL	Burn and corrosion of lower limb, except ankle and foot
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	T25	BRCAFT	Burn and corrosion of ankle and foot
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	T26	BRCEYADX	Burn and corrosion confined to eye and adnexa
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	T27	BRCRSPT	Burn and corrosion of respiratory tract
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	T28	BRCITORG	Burn and corrosion of other internal organs
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	T30	BRCUNSBR	Burn and corrosion, body region unspecified
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	T31	BRNSBSFC	Burns classified according to extent of body surface involved
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	T32	CRRBSFC	Corrosions classified according to extent of body surface involved
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	T33	SPFRSTBT	Superficial frostbite
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	T34	FRSBTSNI	Frostbite with tissue necrosis
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	T36	PAEUSAB	Poisoning by, adverse effect of and underdosing of systemic antibiotics
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	T37	PAEUOAIP	Poisoning by, adverse effect of and underdosing of other systemic anti- infectives and antiparasitics
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	T38	PAEUHSSA	Poisoning by, adverse effect of and underdosing of hormones and their synthetic substitutes and antagonists, not elsewhere classified
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	T39	PAEUNOAA	Poisoning by, adverse effect of and underdosing of nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics and antirheumatics

Medical Diagnostic Category *	Long Description for Medical Diagnostic Category	Medical ICD Code *	Description for Medical ICD Code *	Long Description for Medical ICD Code
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	T40	PAEUNPDS	Poisoning by, adverse effect of and underdosing of narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucinogens]
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	T41	PAEUANTG	Poisoning by, adverse effect of and underdosing of anesthetics and therapeutic gases
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	T42	PAUASHAD	Poisoning by, adverse effect of and underdosing of antiepileptic, sedative- hypnotic and antiparkinsonism drugs
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	T43	PAUAPCD	Poisoning by, adverse effect of and underdosing of psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	T44	PAUAANVS	Poisoning by, adverse effect of and underdosing of drugs primarily affecting the autonomic nervous system
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	T45	PAUAPSHA	Poisoning by, adverse effect of and underdosing of primarily systemic and hematological agents, not elsewhere classified
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	T45.AX2	PICISHRM	Poisoning by immune checkpoint inhibitors and immunostimulant drugs, intentional self-harm
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	T45.AX2A	PISHRMIE	Poisoning by immune checkpoint inhibitors and immunostimulant drugs, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	T45.AX2D	PISHRMSE	Poisoning by immune checkpoint inhibitors and immunostimulant drugs, intentional self-harm, subsequent encounter
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	T45.AX2S	PISHRSEQ	Poisoning by immune checkpoint inhibitors and immunostimulant drugs, intentional self-harm, sequela
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	T46	PAUACDVS	Poisoning by, adverse effect of and underdosing of agents primarily affecting the cardiovascular system
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	T47	PAUAGITS	Poisoning by, adverse effect of and underdosing of agents primarily affecting the gastrointestinal system
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	T48	PAUASSMR	Poisoning by, adverse effect of and underdosing of agents primarily acting on smooth and skeletal muscles and the respiratory system
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	T49	PAUASODD	Poisoning by, adverse effect of and underdosing of topical agents primarily affecting skin and mucous membrane and by ophthalmological, otorhinorlaryngological and dental drugs
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	T50	PAUAUDMB	Poisoning by, adverse effect of and underdosing of diuretics and other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	T51	TXEFALC	Toxic effect of alcohol
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	T52	TXEFOGVN	Toxic effect of organic solvents
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	T53	TXEFHDAH	Toxic effect of halogen derivatives of aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbons
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	T54	TXEFCRSB	Toxic effect of corrosive substances
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	T55	TXEFSPDT	Toxic effect of soaps and detergents

Medical Diagnostic Category *	Long Description for Medical Diagnostic Category	Medical ICD Code *	Description for Medical ICD Code *	Long Description for Medical ICD Code
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	T56	TXEFMTAL	Toxic effect of metals
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	T56.821 A	TEGAUIC	Toxic effect of gadolinium, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	T56.821 D	TEGAUSC	Toxic effect of gadolinium, accidental (unintentional), subsequent encounter
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	T56.821 S	TEGAUS	Toxic effect of gadolinium, accidental (unintentional), sequela
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	T56.822 A	TEGISIE	Toxic effect of gadolinium, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	T56.822 D	TEGISSE	Toxic effect of gadolinium, intentional self-harm, subsequent encounter
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	T56.822 S	TEGISHS	Toxic effect of gadolinium, intentional self-harm, sequela
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	T57	TXEFIOGB	Toxic effect of other inorganic substances
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	T58	TXEFCBMN	Toxic effect of carbon monoxide
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	T59	TXEFGFV	Toxic effect of other gases, fumes and vapors
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	T60	TXEFPST	Toxic effect of pesticides
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	T61	TXEFNSFD	Toxic effect of noxious substances eaten as seafood
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	T62	TXEFNSBF	Toxic effect of other noxious substances eaten as food
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	T63	TXEFCVAP	Toxic effect of contact with venomous animals and plants
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	T64	TXEFAMFC	Toxic effect of aflatoxin and other mycotoxin food contaminants
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	T65	TXEFOTUB	Toxic effect of other and unspecified substances
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	T66	RDNSKNU	Radiation sickness, unspecified
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	T67	EFFHTLGT	Effects of heat and light
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	T68	HYPOTHMA	Hypothermia
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	T69	OTEFRDTM	Other effects of reduced temperature

Medical Diagnostic Category *	Long Description for Medical Diagnostic Category	Medical ICD Code *	Description for Medical ICD Code *	Long Description for Medical ICD Code
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	T70	EFFAWPRS	Effects of air pressure and water pressure
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	T71	ASPHYXTN	Asphyxiation
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	T73	EFOTDPRV	Effects of other deprivation
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	T74	ACABNMC	Adult and child abuse, neglect and other maltreatment, confirmed
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	T75	OTUNEXCA	Other and unspecified effects of other external causes
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	T76	ACABNMS	Adult and child abuse, neglect and other maltreatment, suspected
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	T78	ADVEFNEC	Adverse effects, not elsewhere classified
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	T79	ERLCPTRM	Certain early complications of trauma, not elsewhere classified
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	T80	CPITFTIJ	Complications following infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	T81	CMPROC	Complications of procedures, not elsewhere classified
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	T82	CPCRDVPD	Complications of cardiac and vascular prosthetic devices, implants and grafts
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	T83	CPGTUPDV	Complications of genitourinary prosthetic devices, implants and grafts
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	T84	CIOTPDIG	Complications of internal orthopedic prosthetic devices, implants and grafts
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	T85	COTIPDIG	Complications of other internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	T86	CTRSPOGT	Complications of transplanted organs and tissue
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	T87	CMPRAMPT	Complications peculiar to reattachment and amputation
IPEXTCOT	Injury, poisoning and other effects of ext causes - Other	T88	OTCSMCNC	Other complications of surgical and medical care, not elsewhere classified
RSPSOTH	Respiratory system - Other	U07.1	COVIR19	COVID-19
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	V00	PDSTCVAC	Pedestrian conveyance accident
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	V01	PDIJCPCY	Pedestrian injured in collision with pedal cycle
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	V02	PDIJCMV	Pedestrian injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	V03	PDIJCCTV	Pedestrian injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van

Medical Diagnostic Category *	Long Description for Medical Diagnostic Category	Medical ICD Code *	Description for Medical ICD Code *	Long Description for Medical ICD Code
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	V04	PDICTVB	Pedestrian injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	V05	PDICRVT	Pedestrian injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	V06	PDICNMV	Pedestrian injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	V09	PDIOUTA	Pedestrian injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	V10	CRICPA	Pedal cycle rider injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	V11	CRICOPC	Pedal cycle rider injured in collision with other pedal cycle
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	V12	CRICTWMV	Pedal cycle rider injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	V13	CRICCTV	Pedal cycle rider injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	V14	CRICHTVB	Pedal cycle rider injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	V15	CRICRTV	Pedal cycle rider injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	V16	CRICNMV	Pedal cycle rider injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	V17	CRICFSOB	Pedal cycle rider injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	V18	CRINCTA	Pedal cycle rider injured in noncollision transport accident
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	V19	CRIOUTA	Pedal cycle rider injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	V20	MRICPA	Motorcycle rider injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	V21	MRICPCE	Motorcycle rider injured in collision with pedal cycle
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	V22	MRICTWMV	Motorcycle rider injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	V23	MRICCTV	Motorcycle rider injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	V24	MRICHTVB	Motorcycle rider injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	V25	MRICRTV	Motorcycle rider injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	V26	MRICONMV	Motorcycle rider injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	V27	MRICFSO	Motorcycle rider injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	V28	MRINCTA	Motorcycle rider injured in noncollision transport accident
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	V29	MRIOUTA	Motorcycle rider injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	V30	OWMVICPA	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	V31	OWMVICPC	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with pedal cycle
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	V32	OWMVICMV	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	V33	OWMVICTV	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	V34	OWMVICVB	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus

Medical Diagnostic Category *	Long Description for Medical Diagnostic Category	Medical ICD Code *	Description for Medical ICD Code *	Long Description for Medical ICD Code
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	V35	OMVICRTV	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	V36	OMVICNMV	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	V37	OMVICFSO	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	V38	OMVINCTA	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	V39	OMVIOUTA	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	V40	COICPA	Car occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	V41	COICPDC	Car occupant injured in collision with pedal cycle
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	V42	COICWMV	Car occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	V43	COICCTV	Car occupant injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	V44	COICTVB	Car occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	V45	COICRTV	Car occupant injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	V46	COICNMV	Car occupant injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	V47	COICFSO	Car occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	V48	COINCTA	Car occupant injured in noncollision transport accident
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	V49	COIOUTA	Car occupant injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	V50	OPTVICPA	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	V51	OPTVICPC	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with pedal cycle
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	V52	OPTVICMV	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	V53	OPTVICTV	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	V54	OVICHTVB	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	V55	OVICRTV	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	V56	OVICNMV	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	V57	OVICFSO	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	V58	OTVNCTA	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in noncollision transport accident
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	V59	OTVIOUTA	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	V60	OHTVICPA	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	V61	OHTVICPC	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with pedal cycle
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	V62	OHTVICMV	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	V63	OHTVICVN	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van

Medical Diagnostic Category *	Long Description for Medical Diagnostic Category	Medical ICD Code *	Description for Medical ICD Code *	Long Description for Medical ICD Code
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	V64	OHTVICVB	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	V65	OHTVICRV	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	V66	HTVICNMV	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	V67	HTVCFSOB	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	V68	OHTVNCTA	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	V69	OHTVIOTA	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	V70	BOICPA	Bus occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	V71	BOICPC	Bus occupant injured in collision with pedal cycle
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	V72	BOICWMV	Bus occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	V73	BOICCTV	Bus occupant injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	V74	BOICHTVB	Bus occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	V75	BOICRTV	Bus occupant injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	V76	BOICONMV	Bus occupant injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	V77	BOICFSO	Bus occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	V78	BOICNCTA	Bus occupant injured in noncollision transport accident
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	V79	BOIOUTA	Bus occupant injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	V80	AROVITA	Animal-rider or occupant of animal-drawn vehicle injured in transport accident
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	V81	ORTVITA	Occupant of railway train or railway vehicle injured in transport accident
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	V82	OPCITA	Occupant of powered streetcar injured in transport accident
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	V83	OSVIPTTA	Occupant of special vehicle mainly used on industrial premises injured in transport accident
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	V84	OSVAITA	Occupant of special vehicle mainly used in agriculture injured in transport accident
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	V85	OSCVITA	Occupant of special construction vehicle injured in transport accident
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	V86	OSRMVITA	Occupant of special all-terrain or other off-road motor vehicle, injured in transport accident
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	V87	TAUKVMT	Traffic accident of specified type but victim's mode of transport unknown
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	V88	NTAUKVMT	Nontraffic accident of specified type but victim's mode of transport unknown
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	V89	MVATVU	Motor- or nonmotor-vehicle accident, type of vehicle unspecified
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	V90	DWACDWT	Drowning and submersion due to accident to watercraft
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	V91	OTIJACWT	Other injury due to accident to watercraft
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	V92	DWABWT	Drowning and submersion due to accident on board watercraft, without accident to watercraft

Medical Diagnostic Category *	Long Description for Medical Diagnostic Category	Medical ICD Code *	Description for Medical ICD Code *	Long Description for Medical ICD Code
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	V93	INJABWT	Other injury due to accident on board watercraft, without accident to watercraft
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	V94	OTUNSWTA	Other and unspecified water transport accidents
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	V95	APARIJO	Accident to powered aircraft causing injury to occupant
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	V96	ANPARIJO	Accident to nonpowered aircraft causing injury to occupant
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	V97	OTSPATA	Other specified air transport accidents
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	V98	OTSPTA	Other specified transport accidents
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	V99	UNSTRA	Unspecified transport accident
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	W00	FLICESNW	Fall due to ice and snow
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	W01	FLSLTRSM	Fall on same level from slipping, tripping and stumbling
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	W03	OFLCLAP	Other fall on same level due to collision with another person
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	W04	FLCSPOP	Fall while being carried or supported by other persons
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	W05	FNMWCSM	Fall from non-moving wheelchair, nonmotorized scooter and motorized mobility scooter
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	W06	FALLFBED	Fall from bed
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	W07	FALLFCHR	Fall from chair
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	W08	FALLFT	Fall from other furniture
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	W09	FALLPLEQ	Fall on and from playground equipment
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	W10	FALLSTRP	Fall on and from stairs and steps
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	W11	FALLLDR	Fall on and from ladder
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	W12	FALLSCF	Fall on and from scaffolding
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	W13	FALLBLST	Fall from, out of or through building or structure
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	W14	FALLTREE	Fall from tree
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	W15	FALLCLF	Fall from cliff
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	W16	FALLJDVW	Fall, jump or diving into water
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	W17	OFLVLTA	Other fall from one level to another
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	W18	OSLTRSTF	Other slipping, tripping and stumbling and falls
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	W19	UNSFALL	Unspecified fall
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	W20	STPFLOBJ	Struck by thrown, projected or falling object
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	W21	STRKSPEQ	Striking against or struck by sports equipment
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	W22	STRKOTOB	Striking against or struck by other objects

Medical Diagnostic Category *	Long Description for Medical Diagnostic Category	Medical ICD Code *	Description for Medical ICD Code *	Long Description for Medical ICD Code
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	W23	CCJMPNBO	Caught, crushed, jammed or pinched in or between objects
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	W24	CLFTRMDV	Contact with lifting and transmission devices, not elsewhere classified
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	W25	CNTSPGL	Contact with sharp glass
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	W26	CNTKFDG	Contact with knife, sword or dagger
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	W27	CNTNPHT	Contact with nonpowered hand tool
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	W28	CNTPWRLM	Contact with powered lawn mower
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	W29	CPHTHM	Contact with other powered hand tools and household machinery
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	W30	CNTAGRM	Contact with agricultural machinery
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	W31	CNTOUM	Contact with other and unspecified machinery
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	W32	AHGDCMF	Accidental handgun discharge and malfunction
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	W33	ASGLDCMF	Accidental rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge and malfunction
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	W34	ADMNFAGN	Accidental discharge and malfunction from other and unspecified firearms and guns
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	W35	EXPLRPBL	Explosion and rupture of boiler
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	W36	EXPLRPGC	Explosion and rupture of gas cylinder
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	W37	EXPRPRT	Explosion and rupture of pressurized tire, pipe or hose
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	W38	EXPROSPD	Explosion and rupture of other specified pressurized devices
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	W39	DSCFRW	Discharge of firework
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	W40	EXPLOMAT	Explosion of other materials
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	W42	EXPNOISE	Exposure to noise
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	W45	FBOETSKN	Foreign body or object entering through skin
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	W46	CNTHYPDN	Contact with hypodermic needle
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	W49	EXPOIMCF	Exposure to other inanimate mechanical forces
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	W50	AHSKTBAP	Accidental hit, strike, kick, twist, bite or scratch by another person
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	W51	ASTBAP	Accidental striking against or bumped into by another person
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	W52	CPSCRHS	Crushed, pushed or stepped on by crowd or human stampede
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	W53	CNTRDNT	Contact with rodent
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	W54	CNTDOG	Contact with dog
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	W55	CNTOMAM	Contact with other mammals
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	W56	CNTNVMA	Contact with nonvenomous marine animal

Medical Diagnostic Category *	Long Description for Medical Diagnostic Category	Medical ICD Code *	Description for Medical ICD Code *	Long Description for Medical ICD Code
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	W57	BNVIATP	Bitten or stung by nonvenomous insect and other nonvenomous arthropods
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	W58	CNTCRALL	Contact with crocodile or alligator
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	W59	CNTONVRP	Contact with other nonvenomous reptiles
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	W60	CTNVPTSL	Contact with nonvenomous plant thorns and spines and sharp leaves
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	W61	CNTWLBRD	Contact with birds (domestic) (wild)
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	W62	CNTNVMAP	Contact with nonvenomous amphibians
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	W64	EXPAMCHF	Exposure to other animate mechanical forces
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	W65	ACDSBTB	Accidental drowning and submersion while in bath-tub
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	W67	ACDSSWPL	Accidental drowning and submersion while in swimming-pool
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	W69	ACDSNTWT	Accidental drowning and submersion while in natural water
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	W73	OCANTRDS	Other specified cause of accidental non-transport drowning and submersion
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	W74	UCANTRDS	Unspecified cause of accidental drowning and submersion
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	W85	EXPETMLN	Exposure to electric transmission lines
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	W86	EXPOSPEC	Exposure to other specified electric current
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	W88	EXPIZRDN	Exposure to ionizing radiation
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	W89	EXPMVUVL	Exposure to man-made visible and ultraviolet light
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	W90	EXPNIZRD	Exposure to other nonionizing radiation
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	W92	EXPEHMMO	Exposure to excessive heat of man-made origin
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	W93	EXPECMMO	Exposure to excessive cold of man-made origin
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	W94	EXPHLAP	Exposure to high and low air pressure and changes in air pressure
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	W99	EXPMENVF	Exposure to other man-made environmental factors
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	X00	EXPUFBS	Exposure to uncontrolled fire in building or structure
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	X01	EXPUFNBS	Exposure to uncontrolled fire, not in building or structure
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	X02	EXPCFBS	Exposure to controlled fire in building or structure
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	X03	EXPCFNBS	Exposure to controlled fire, not in building or structure
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	X04	EXPIHFM	Exposure to ignition of highly flammable material
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	X05	EXPIMNW	Exposure to ignition or melting of nightwear
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	X06	EXPIMCA	Exposure to ignition or melting of other clothing and apparel
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	X08	EXPSMFF	Exposure to other specified smoke, fire and flames

Medical Diagnostic Category *	Long Description for Medical Diagnostic Category	Medical ICD Code *	Description for Medical ICD Code *	Long Description for Medical ICD Code
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	X10	CNTHDFF	Contact with hot drinks, food, fats and cooking oils
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	X11	CNTHTWT	Contact with hot tap-water
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	X12	CNTOHTFL	Contact with other hot fluids
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	X13	CNTSTOHV	Contact with steam and other hot vapors
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	X14	CNTHTARG	Contact with hot air and other hot gases
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	X15	CNTHTHSA	Contact with hot household appliances
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	X16	CNTHARDP	Contact with hot heating appliances, radiators and pipes
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	X17	CNTHEGMT	Contact with hot engines, machinery and tools
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	X18	CNTOHTMT	Contact with other hot metals
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	X19	CNTHTSUB	Contact with other heat and hot substances
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	X30	EXPEXNHT	Exposure to excessive natural heat
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	X31	EXPEXNC	Exposure to excessive natural cold
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	X32	EXPSNLGT	Exposure to sunlight
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	X34	ERTHQK	Earthquake
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	X35	VLCNERP	Volcanic eruption
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	X36	AVLSERMV	Avalanche, landslide and other earth movements
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	X37	CTSMSTRM	Cataclysmic storm
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	X38	FLOOD	Flood
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	X39	EXPOFRCN	Exposure to other forces of nature
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	X52	PRLGSWLE	Prolonged stay in weightless environment
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	X58	EXPOSPF	Exposure to other specified factors
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	X71	INTSHDSB	Intentional self-harm by drowning and submersion
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	X72	INTSHGDC	Intentional self-harm by handgun discharge
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	X73	INTSHFDC	Intentional self-harm by rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	X74	INTHFGDC	Intentional self-harm by other and unspecified firearm and gun discharge
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	X75	ITSHEXPM	Intentional self-harm by explosive material
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	X76	ITSHSMFF	Intentional self-harm by smoke, fire and flames
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	X77	ITSHVHO	Intentional self-harm by steam, hot vapors and hot objects
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	X78	ITSHSPOB	Intentional self-harm by sharp object

Medical Diagnostic Category *	Long Description for Medical Diagnostic Category	Medical ICD Code *	Description for Medical ICD Code *	Long Description for Medical ICD Code
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	X79	ITSHBLOB	Intentional self-harm by blunt object
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	X80	ITSHJPHP	Intentional self-harm by jumping from a high place
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	X81	ITSHJPMO	Intentional self-harm by jumping or lying in front of moving object
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	X82	ITSHCMV	Intentional self-harm by crashing of motor vehicle
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	X83	ITSHOSPM	Intentional self-harm by other specified means
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	X92	ASLDRWSB	Assault by drowning and submersion
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	X93	ASLHGDC	Assault by handgun discharge
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	X94	ASLRSFDC	Assault by rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	X95	ASLUFGDC	Assault by other and unspecified firearm and gun discharge
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	X96	ASLEXPMT	Assault by explosive material
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	X97	ASLSMFF	Assault by smoke, fire and flames
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	X98	ASLSHVPO	Assault by steam, hot vapors and hot objects
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	X99	ASLSPOB	Assault by sharp object
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	Y00	ASLBLOB	Assault by blunt object
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	Y01	ASLPSHP	Assault by pushing from high place
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	Y02	ASLPVMVO	Assault by pushing or placing victim in front of moving object
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	Y03	ASLCMV	Assault by crashing of motor vehicle
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	Y04	ASLBFRCE	Assault by bodily force
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	Y07	PASLMTG	Perpetrator of assault, maltreatment and neglect
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	Y08	ASLOSPM	Assault by other specified means
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	Y09	ASLUSPM	Assault by unspecified means
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	Y21	DWSBUDI	Drowning and submersion, undetermined intent
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	Y22	HGDCUDI	Handgun discharge, undetermined intent
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	Y23	RSFADCUI	Rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge, undetermined intent
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	Y24	OUFADCUI	Other and unspecified firearm discharge, undetermined intent
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	Y25	CTEXPMUI	Contact with explosive material, undetermined intent
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	Y26	EXPSFFUI	Exposure to smoke, fire and flames, undetermined intent
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	Y27	CSHVPOUI	Contact with steam, hot vapors and hot objects, undetermined intent
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	Y28	CSPOBJUI	Contact with sharp object, undetermined intent

Medical Diagnostic Category *	Long Description for Medical Diagnostic Category	Medical ICD Code *	Description for Medical ICD Code *	Long Description for Medical ICD Code
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	Y29	CBLOBJUI	Contact with blunt object, undetermined intent
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	Y30	FJPHPUI	Falling, jumping or pushed from a high place, undetermined intent
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	Y31	FLRMOBUI	Falling, lying or running before or into moving object, undetermined intent
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	Y32	CMVUI	Crashing of motor vehicle, undetermined intent
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	Y33	OSPEVUI	Other specified events, undetermined intent
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	Y35	LGLINVTN	Legal intervention
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	Y36	OPNWR	Operations of war
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	Y37	MLTRYOPN	Military operations
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	Y38	TERROISM	Terrorism
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	Y62	FLSPSRMC	Failure of sterile precautions during surgical and medical care
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	Y63	FLDSRMC	Failure in dosage during surgical and medical care
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	Y64	CNMTMBS	Contaminated medical or biological substances
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	Y65	OMADSMC	Other misadventures during surgical and medical care
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	Y66	NADMSMC	Nonadministration of surgical and medical care
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	Y69	UNSMASMC	Unspecified misadventure during surgical and medical care
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	Y70	ANSDADVI	Anesthesiology devices associated with adverse incidents
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	Y71	CRVDADVI	Cardiovascular devices associated with adverse incidents
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	Y72	OTLGDADI	Otorhinolaryngological devices associated with adverse incidents
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	Y73	GEURDADI	Gastroenterology and urology devices associated with adverse incidents
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	Y74	GNHPDADI	General hospital and personal-use devices associated with adverse incidents
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	Y75	NROLDADI	Neurological devices associated with adverse incidents
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	Y76	OBGNDADI	Obstetric and gynecological devices associated with adverse incidents
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	Y77	OPTHDADI	Ophthalmic devices associated with adverse incidents
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	Y78	RADGDADI	Radiological devices associated with adverse incidents
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	Y79	ORTODADI	Orthopedic devices associated with adverse incidents
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	Y80	PMEDDADI	Physical medicine devices associated with adverse incidents
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	Y81	GPLSDADI	General- and plastic-surgery devices associated with adverse incidents
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	Y82	OTUMDADI	Other and unspecified medical devices associated with adverse incidents
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	Y83	SRGABLC	Surgical operation and other surgical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of the patient, or of later complication, without mention of misadventure at the time of the procedure

Medical Diagnostic Category *	Long Description for Medical Diagnostic Category	Medical ICD Code *	Description for Medical ICD Code *	Long Description for Medical ICD Code
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	Y84	MDPRCALC	Other medical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of the patient, or of later complication, without mention of misadventure at the time of the procedure
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	Y90	EVALCIBA	Evidence of alcohol involvement determined by blood alcohol level
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	Y92	PLOCREXC	Place of occurrence of the external cause
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	Y93	ACTVTYCD	Activity codes
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	Y95	NSCMLCND	Nosocomial condition
EXTRCM	External causes of morbidity	Y99	EXTCAST	External cause status
OTMEDIND	Other Medical Indicators	Z28.310	UNVCV19	UNVACCINATED FOR COVID-19
OTMEDIND	Other Medical Indicators	Z28.311	PRVCCV19	PARTIALLY VACCINATED FOR COVID-19
OTMEDIND	Other Medical Indicators	Z28.39	OTUNDRST	OTHER UNDERIMMUNIZATION STATUS

Version 1.0 – Published February 17, 2009 (Effective March 2, 2009)

- New Closing Functionality and required fields at closing
- New Address Update Functionality
- ICG registrations during member's SASS eligibility
- Special Programs require End Date
- Closing Disposition has selections of 'Other' and 'Unknown'
- Registration Start date, MH Closure Date, and all special Program End dates cannot be a Future Date

Version 1.1 – Published March 2009 (Effective March 30, 2009)

Updated Registration Overview section as follows:
- Added new ICG Community special fund (ICGC)
- Added instructions for providers registering for this new ICGC fund
- Updated instructions to include ICGC fund registration during a member's SASS eligibility period

New fields added to initial page of registration for Special Program – ICG Community
- Special Program ICG Community
- Special Program ICG Community Begin Date
- Special Program ICG Community End Date

Renamed tab 'GAF/CGAS Scores/Locus Results' to 'Functional Impairment and Assessment Scores' and added the following fields to this page:
- Columbia Scale
- Ohio Scale – Problem Severity
- Ohio Scale – Functioning

New field added to the Guardian Page
- Adoption Indicator

Changed Guardian Type 1 to be required if the member is being registered for ICG Residential or ICG Community and added option of 'SELF' to Guardian Type 1 and Guardian Type 2 fields

Version 1.2 – Published April 2009 (Effective April 25, 2009)

New message on Confirmation page: Reminder, Please request any required authorizations within the next 30 days.

Version 1.3 – Published June 2009 (Effective June 27, 2009)

- New Income Documentation Source Field
- 'Unknown' radio buttons have been removed from the following fields:
    Household Income
    Client Income
    Household Size
- Member Registration Confirmation Screen Layout Changes
- New Error Message "Client Income cannot be greater than Household Income"
- Clarified definitions of Household Income and Client Income as monthly dollar income

- Standardized the look of the registration screens
  - All navigation buttons are the same size
  - Member Registration Status screen has defined area for provider information and member information

Version 1.4 – Published August 2009 (Effective August 29, 2009)

- Two New Fields to support 2 DMH initiatives
  - Permanent Support Housing
  - Money Follows the person

- Income Documentation Source Field is now required

Version 1.5 – Published January 10, 2010 (Effective January 29, 2010)

- New CHP Special Program – three new registration fields
  - CHP indicator
  - CHP Begin Date
  - CHP End Date

Version 1.6 – Published September 2010 (Effective September 19, 2010)

- New fields
  - Qualifying Exception
  - First Presentation Diagnosis
  - First Presentation Other Conditions
  - First Presentation Medication
  - Devereaux Protective Factors for infants/toddlers
  - Devereaux Protective Factors for Youths
  - Devereaux Behavioral Concerns
- Income Documentation Source removed
- GAF Score is being expanded to 3 positions – valid values for GAF: 000 – 100
- CGAS Score is being expanded to 3 positions – valid values for CGAS score: 001 – 100
- GAF/CGAS Score at closing is being expanded to 3 positions – valid values for CGAS score: 001 – 100, valid values for GAF: 000 – 100
- Age requirement for Functional Scale used at Closing
- Functional Scale will automatically be filled in based on member age on registration start date
- Axis 3 Diagnosis 1 is required for registrations and closings
- Household Size – valid values changed to 01 – 20
- Household and Client Incomes – valid values changed to 00000 – 99998
- Columbia Scale Score is required for members age 5 through 17 on registrations and closings
- Workers Ohio Problem Severity is required for members age 5 through 17 on registrations and closings
- Workers Ohio Functionality Scale is required for members age 5 through 17 on registrations and closings
- Confirmation page updated to include notice of ineligible member
- Eligibility Status (Target – Adult, Target – Child, Eligible, and Ineligible) and First Presentation Status added to registration view

Version 1.7 – Published December 2011 (Effective December 10, 2011)

- Add field for Williams Class Member Indicator: Y or N

- Add new field for IMD Home Code – list of valid IMD home codes are in section 1 – Registration overview
- Add new value to Residential Arrangement: 80 - IMD
- Add new value to Qualifying Exceptions: 4- Williams Class Member
- Add new value to MH Closing Disposition: 10 - Refused Transition
- Add new value to marital status to accommodate civil union: C- Civil Union

Version 1.8 – Published June 2013 (Effective June 10, 2013)

- New IMD Home Code Added (6010060) to list of valid IMD home codes in section 1 – Registration overview

Version 1.9 – Published June 2020 (Effective June 30, 2020)

- Updated questionable RIN to ILLTEST01

Version 2.0 – Published February 2025 (Effective October 1, 2024)

- Removed references to the ICG program throughout the document, as needed.
- Updated ProviderConnect screenshots, as needed.
- Removed references to CHP fund which was discontinued on 3/31/11.
- Removed reference from Registration concerning 2010 registration updates.
- Removed Authorization pre-population as Authorizations are no longer submitted through the Collaborative.
- Changed Columbia, Ohio, and Devereaux scores from C (conditionally required) to O (Optional) in File Layout to reflect changes made in 2022.
- Updated references of a 6-month registration period to 12 months / 1 year
- Added Appendix A, table of MH Diagnoses with corresponding Category, Description Code, ICD Code, and Eligible Status.
- Added Appendix B, table of MED Diagnoses with corresponding Category, Description Code, and ICD Code.
- Removed ABC Fund Benefit Packages table
- Version changes moved to end of Guide